## **NIHR** National Institute for Health and Care Research

## **Journals Library**



# **Programme Grants for Applied Research**

Volume 11 • Issue 4 • June 2023 ISSN 2050-4322

# Stratified primary care for adults with musculoskeletal pain: the STarT MSK research programme including RCTs

Nadine E Foster, Kate M Dunn, Joanne Protheroe, Jonathan C Hill, Martyn Lewis, Benjamin Saunders, Sue Jowett, Susie Hennings, Paul Campbell, Kieran Bromley, Bernadette Bartlam, Opeyemi Babatunde, Simon Wathall, Raymond Oppong, Jesse Kigozi and Adrian Chudyk



DOI 10.3310/FBVX4177

# Stratified primary care for adults with musculoskeletal pain: the STarT MSK research programme including RCTs

Nadine E Fostero,<sup>1,2</sup> Kate M Dunno,<sup>2</sup> Joanne Protheroeo,<sup>2</sup> Jonathan C Hillo,<sup>2\*</sup> Martyn Lewiso,<sup>2,3</sup> Benjamin Saunderso,<sup>2</sup> Sue Jowetto,<sup>4</sup> Susie Henningso,<sup>3</sup> Paul Campbello,<sup>2,5</sup> Kieran Bromleyo,<sup>2,3</sup> Bernadette Bartlamo,<sup>2,6,7</sup> Opeyemi Babatundeo,<sup>2</sup> Simon Wathallo,<sup>2,3</sup> Raymond Oppongo,<sup>4</sup> Jesse Kigozio<sup>4</sup> and Adrian Chudyko<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>STARS Education and Research Alliance, Surgical Treatment and Rehabilitation Service (STARS), The University of Queensland and Metro North Health, Brisbane, QLD, Australia

<sup>2</sup>Primary Care Centre Versus Arthritis, School of Medicine, Keele University, Keele, UK <sup>3</sup>Keele Clinical Trials Unit, School of Medicine, Keele University, Keele, UK

- <sup>4</sup>Health Economics Unit, Institute of Applied Health, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK
- <sup>5</sup>Department of Research and Innovation, Midlands Partnership NHS Foundation Trust, St George's Hospital, Stafford, UK
- <sup>6</sup>Family Medicine and Primary Care, Lee Kong Chian School of Medicine, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
- <sup>7</sup>Community and Primary Care Research Group, Faculty of Health: Medicine, Dentistry and Human Sciences, University of Plymouth, Plymouth, UK

\*Corresponding author

**Declared competing interests of authors:** All authors report grant funding from the Versus Arthritis Centre of Excellence. Nadine E Foster reports Clinical Trials Unit funding from the National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) (September 2018 to August 2021), membership of the Primary Care, Community and Preventive Interventions Panel (PCCPI) Topic Identification, Development and Evaluation (TIDE) Panel, NIHR Health Technology Assessment (HTA) Programme (2013–15) and funding support from an NIHR Research Professorship. Sue Jowett reports personal fees from Pfizer (Pfizer Inc., New York, NY, USA) and membership of the HTA Funding Committee Policy Group (February 2019–November 20) and HTA Clinical Evaluation and Trials Committee (November 2016–20).

Published June 2023 DOI: 10.3310/FBVX4177

This report should be referenced as follows:

Foster NE, Dunn KM, Protheroe J, Hill JC, Lewis M, Saunders B, *et al.* Stratified primary care for adults with musculoskeletal pain: the STarT MSK research programme including RCTs. *Programme Grants Appl Res* 2023;**11**(4). https://doi.org/10.3310/FBVX4177

## **Programme Grants for Applied Research**

ISSN 2050-4322 (Print)

ISSN 2050-4330 (Online)

Programme Grants for Applied Research (PGfAR) was launched in 2013 and is indexed by Europe PMC, NCBI Bookshelf, DOAJ, Ulrichsweb<sup>™</sup> (ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, USA) and Scopus® (Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands).

This journal is a member of and subscribes to the principles of the Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE) (www.publicationethics.org/).

Editorial contact: journals.library@nihr.ac.uk

The full PGfAR archive is freely available to view online at www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk/pgfar.

**Criteria for inclusion in the Programme Grants for Applied Research journal** Reports are published in *Programme Grants for Applied Research* (PGfAR) if (1) they have resulted from work for the PGfAR programme, and (2) they are of a sufficiently high scientific quality as assessed by the reviewers and editors.

#### **Programme Grants for Applied Research programme**

The Programme Grants for Applied Research (PGfAR) programme, part of the National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR), was established in 2006 to fund collaborative, multidisciplinary programmes of applied research to solve health and social care challenges. Findings are expected to provide evidence that lead to clear and identifiable patient benefits, in the relatively near future.

PGfAR is researcher led and does not specify topics for research; however, the research must be in an area of priority or need for the NHS and the social care sector of the Department of Health and Social Care, with particular emphasis on health and social care areas that cause significant burden, where other research funders may not be focused, or where insufficient funding is available.

The programme is managed by the NIHR Central Commissioning Facility (CCF) with strategic input from the Programme Director. For more information about the PGfAR programme please visit the website: https://www.nihr.ac.uk/explore-nihr/funding-programmes/programme-grants-for-applied-research.htm

#### **This report**

The research reported in this issue of the journal was funded by PGfAR as project number RP-PG-1211-20010. The contractual start date was in June 2014. The final report began editorial review in February 2021 and was accepted for publication in June 2022. As the funder, the PGfAR programme agreed the research questions and study designs in advance with the investigators. The authors have been wholly responsible for all data collection, analysis and interpretation, and for writing up their work. The PGfAR editors and production house have tried to ensure the accuracy of the authors' report and would like to thank the reviewers for their constructive comments on the final report document. However, they do not accept liability for damages or losses arising from material published in this report.

This report presents independent research funded by the National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR). The views and opinions expressed by authors in this publication are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the NHS, the NIHR, CCF, PGfAR or the Department of Health and Social Care. If there are verbatim quotations included in this publication the views and opinions expressed by the interviewees are those of the interviewees and do not necessarily reflect those of the authors, those of the NHS, the NIHR, the PGfAR programme or the Department of Health and Social Care.

Copyright © 2023 Foster *et al.* This work was produced by Foster *et al.* under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/.For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

Published by NIHR Journals Library (www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk), produced by Prepress, final files produced by Newgen Digitalworks Pvt Ltd, Chennai, India (www.newgen.co).

## NIHR Journals Library Editor-in-Chief

#### Dr Cat Chatfield Director of Health Services Research UK

### **NIHR Journals Library Editors**

**Professor Andrée Le May** Chair of NIHR Journals Library Editorial Group (HSDR, PGfAR, PHR journals) and Editorin-Chief of HSDR, PGfAR, PHR journals

**Dr Peter Davidson** Interim Chair of HTA and EME Editorial Board. Consultant Advisor, School of Healthcare Enterprise and Innovation, University of Southampton, UK

**Professor Matthias Beck** Professor of Management, Cork University Business School, Department of Management and Marketing, University College Cork, Ireland

Dr Tessa Crilly Director, Crystal Blue Consulting Ltd, UK

Dr Eugenia Cronin Consultant in Public Health, Delta Public Health Consulting Ltd, UK

Ms Tara Lamont Senior Adviser, School of Healthcare Enterprise and Innovation, University of Southampton, UK

Dr Catriona McDaid Reader in Trials, Department of Health Sciences, University of York, UK

Professor William McGuire Professor of Child Health, Hull York Medical School, University of York, UK

Professor Geoffrey Meads Emeritus Professor of Wellbeing Research, University of Winchester, UK

**Professor James Raftery** Professor of Health Technology Assessment, School of Healthcare Enterprise and Innovation, University of Southampton, UK

**Dr Rob Riemsma** Consultant Advisor, School of Healthcare Enterprise and Innovation, University of Southampton, UK

**Professor Helen Roberts** Professor of Child Health Research, Child and Adolescent Mental Health, Palliative Care and Paediatrics Unit, Population Policy and Practice Programme, UCL Great Ormond Street Institute of Child Health, London, UK

Professor Jonathan Ross Professor of Sexual Health and HIV, University Hospital Birmingham, UK

**Professor Helen Snooks** Professor of Health Services Research, Institute of Life Science, College of Medicine, Swansea University, UK

Please visit the website for a list of editors: www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk/about/editors

Editorial contact: journals.library@nihr.ac.uk

# Abstract

## Stratified primary care for adults with musculoskeletal pain: the STarT MSK research programme including RCTs

Nadine E Foster<sup>®</sup>,<sup>1,2</sup> Kate M Dunn<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2</sup> Joanne Protheroe<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2</sup> Jonathan C Hill<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2\*</sup> Martyn Lewis<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2,3</sup> Benjamin Saunders<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2</sup> Sue Jowett<sup>®</sup>,<sup>4</sup> Susie Hennings<sup>®</sup>,<sup>3</sup> Paul Campbell<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2,5</sup> Kieran Bromley<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2,3</sup> Bernadette Bartlam<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2,6,7</sup> Opeyemi Babatunde<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2</sup> Simon Wathall<sup>®</sup>,<sup>2,3</sup> Raymond Oppong<sup>®</sup>,<sup>4</sup> Jesse Kigozi<sup>®</sup> and Adrian Chudyk<sup>®</sup><sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup>STARS Education and Research Alliance, Surgical Treatment and Rehabilitation Service (STARS), The University of Queensland and Metro North Health, Brisbane, QLD, Australia
- <sup>2</sup>Primary Care Centre Versus Arthritis, School of Medicine, Keele University, Keele, UK
- <sup>3</sup>Keele Clinical Trials Unit, School of Medicine, Keele University, Keele, UK
- <sup>4</sup>Health Economics Unit, Institute of Applied Health, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK
- <sup>5</sup>Department of Research and Innovation, Midlands Partnership NHS FoundationTrust, St George's Hospital, Stafford, UK
- <sup>6</sup>Family Medicine and Primary Care, Lee Kong Chian School of Medicine, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
- <sup>7</sup>Community and Primary Care Research Group, Faculty of Health: Medicine, Dentistry and Human Sciences, University of Plymouth, Plymouth, UK

\*Corresponding author j.hill@keele.ac.uk

**Background:** Usual primary care for patients with musculoskeletal pain varies widely and treatment outcomes are suboptimal. Stratified care involves targeting treatments according to patient subgroups, in the hope of maximising treatment benefit and reducing potential harm or unnecessary interventions. This programme developed a new prognostic stratified primary care approach, where treatments are matched to a patient's risk of future persistent pain and disability based on a prognostic tool, and compared this with usual care.

**Objectives:** In four linked work packages, we refined and validated a prognostic tool [the Keele STarT MSK (Subgrouping for Targeted Treatment for Musculoskeletal pain) Tool] to identify risk of poor outcome and defined cut-off scores to distinguish patient risk subgroups (work package 1); defined and agreed new matched treatment options for each risk subgroup and developed a support package for delivery of stratified care (work package 2); tested the feasibility of delivering the stratified approach through a pilot randomised controlled trial and externally validated the prognostic tool (work package 3); and tested the effectiveness of the approach by comparing the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of stratified primary care with that of usual care through a cluster randomised controlled trial with embedded health economic and qualitative studies (work package 4).

Setting: General practices and linked musculoskeletal services in the West Midlands of England, UK.

**Participants:** Adults registered with participating practices consulting with back, neck, shoulder, knee or multisite musculoskeletal pain, and clinicians involved in managing these patients.

**Design:** The programme included the following work packages: work package 1 – a prospective cohort study in 12 practices; work package 2 – an evidence synthesis, consensus group workshops and qualitative studies; work package 3 – a cluster feasibility and pilot trial in eight practices; and work

package 4 – a main cluster randomised controlled trial in 24 practices, with health economic analyses and process evaluation.

**Interventions:** Stratified care comprised training general practitioners to use the tool and match patients to treatment options depending on their risk subgroup. Usual care comprised usual non-stratified primary care without formal stratification tools.

**Main outcome measures:** Cohort primary end points included function (Short Form questionnaire-36 items physical component score) and pain intensity (numerical rating scale). The trial primary end point for patient outcomes was pain intensity (monthly for 6 months) (0–10 numerical rating scale). An audit of primary care electronic medical records evaluated the impact of stratified care on clinical decision-making regarding patient management.

**Results:** Work package 1 – the cohort study (*n* = 1890 patients) refined and validated a new 10-item tool with which to stratify patients with the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations. The tool subgroups patients into three strata with different characteristics and prognoses. Work package 2: 17 treatment options were recommended – four for patients at low risk, 10 for patients at medium risk and 15 for patients at high risk. Work package 3: the feasibility and pilot trial included 524 patients, and the learning led to amendments to several tool items and a reduced set of treatments (14 in total). Work package 4: in the main trial, 1211 patients consented to data collection (534 in stratified care, 677 in usual care). Stratified primary care did not lead to statistically significant differences in the primary patient outcome of pain intensity [stratified care mean 4.4 (standard deviation 2.3) vs. usual care mean 4.6 (standard deviation 2.4); adjusted mean difference -0.16, 95% confidence interval -0.65 to 0.34; p =0.535]. Where differences were observed, these were largely isolated to patients at high risk of poor outcome (the smallest subgroup), in favour of stratified care. Positive differences were, however, observed in general practitioner clinical decision-making, with increased provision of written selfmanagement information and referrals to physiotherapy, plus reductions in prescription medication. The economic evaluation demonstrated that costs of care were similar across trial arms (£6.85, 95% confidence interval -£107.82 to £121.54 more for stratified care), with incremental quality-adjusted life-years of 0.0041 (95% confidence interval -0.0013 to 0.0094), representing a net quality-adjusted life-year gain. Stratified care was associated with an incremental cost-effectiveness ratio of £1670 per additional quality-adjusted life-year gained. At a willingness-to-pay threshold ( $\lambda$ ) of £20,000 per qualityadjusted life-year, the incremental net monetary benefit was £132 and the probability of stratified care being cost-effective was approximately 73%. The very small differences suggest caution in the interpretation of this result. The qualitative findings revealed that general practitioners felt stratified care had a positive role in informing clinical decision-making, helped them to give greater attention to psychosocial issues and take a more functional approach, and facilitated negotiations with patients about treatment options such as imaging.

**Limitations:** The randomised controlled trial was not powered to detect differences between stratified and usual care for patients in each risk subgroup (low, medium and high) nor with each different musculoskeletal pain presentation. The stratified care electronic medical record template 'fired' only once per patient.

**Conclusions:** The Keele STarT MSK Tool is a valid instrument with which to discriminate between, and predict outcomes of, primary care patients with musculoskeletal pain. Although the randomised trial showed no significant benefit in patient-reported outcomes compared with usual care, some aspects of clinical decision-making improved and the approach was cost-effective.

**Future work:** The Keele STarT MSK Tool has been shared with over 1000 tool license requestees, leading to other work. Trial data sets have also led to other work, developing personalised prognostic models for back and neck pain patients (the European Union-funded Back-UP project). The challenge remains how to improve outcomes for primary care patients with musculoskeletal pain.

Trial registration: This trial is registered as ISRCTN15366334.

**Funding:** This project was funded by the National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Programme Grants for Applied Research programme and will be published in full in *Programme Grants for Applied Research*; Vol. 11, No. 4. See the NIHR Journals Library website for further project information.

# Contents

List of tables	xiii
List of figures	xv
List of boxes	xvii
List of abbreviations	xix
Plain language summary	xxi
Scientific summary	xxiii
<b>Synopsis</b> Background and rationale for the programme Aims of the research programme	<b>1</b> 1 1
Work package 1 Research aim and objectives Methods Analysis External validity	<b>3</b> 3 3 4 4
Key findings Objective 1: confirm the validity and optimise predictive performance of the Keele STarT MSK Tool Objective 2: determine the screening tool risk strata cut-off points Objective 3: estimate the proportions of patients classified at low, medium and high risk of poor outcome and describe their characteristics Objective 4: describe health-care resource use by all patients and in each risk stratum Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations Conclusions Interrelationship with other parts of the programme	5 5 6 6 7 7
Work package 2 Research aims and objectives Methods and key findings for each study Evidence synthesis Qualitative focus groups and interviews Consensus on matched treatment options Development and specification of an electronic template and training/support package Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations Interrelationship with other parts of the programme	9 9 9 10 11 12 13 14
Work package 3 Research aims and objectives Methods Nested qualitative study	<b>15</b> 15 15 16

Key findings	16
Objective 1: estimating participant recruitment and follow-up rates	16
Objective 2: evidence of selection bias	17
Objective 3: assessing general practitioner fidelity to the stratified care intervention	17
Objective 4: descriptive analyses of general practitioner decision-making and patient self-	4 -
reported outcomes	1/
Nested qualitative study key findings	1/
Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations	18
Interrelationship with other parts of the programme	19
Work package 4	21
Research aims and objectives	21
Methods	21
Data collection processes	22
Objective 1: determine the comparative clinical effectiveness of stratified care compared	
with usual primary care for patient outcomes	22
Objective 2: investigate general practitioner fidelity to delivery of stratified care and the	
impact on clinical decision-making	22
Objective 3: undertake an economic evaluation of stratified care versus usual care	22
Objective 4: conduct a nested qualitative study to understand how stratified care was	
perceived and operationalised by clinicians and patients	22
Sample size and analysis	22
Health economics evaluation	22
Nested availative study	23
Key findings	23
Objective 1: determine the comparative clinical effectiveness of stratified care compared	
with usual primary care for patient outcomes	23
Objective 2: investigate general practitioner fidelity to delivery of stratified care and the	20
impact on clinical decision-making	24
Objective 3: undertake an economic evaluation of stratified care compared with usual care	24
Objective 4: conduct a nested qualitative study to understand how stratified care was	27
perceived and operationalised by clinicians and patients	25
Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations	26
Conclusions	27
Interrelationship with other parts of the programme	27
Patient and public involvement and engagement	29
Work nackage 1	29
Work package 2	29
Work package 2	29
Work package 4	30
Work package 4	50
Overall programme conclusions	31
Implications for practice	33
Recommendations for future research	34
Acknowledgements	35
References	39

Appendix 1 Tables and figures from work package 1	43
Appendix 2 Tables and figures from work package 2	47
Appendix 3 Tables and figures from work package 3	57
Appendix 4 Stratified care intervention developed in work package 4	63
Appendix 5 Summary health economic findings from main trial	65
Appendix 6 Figures and tables from main trial in work package 4	81

# **List of tables**

<b>TABLE 1</b> Baseline characteristics of participants in the cohort study	43
<b>TABLE 2</b> Characteristics and outcomes in the KAPS cohort population, overall andwithin subgroups defined by the Keele STarT MSK Tool	44
TABLE 3 Health-care utilisation over 6 months (complete cases)	45
<b>TABLE 4</b> Outline schedule for GP training session	47
<b>TABLE 5</b> Example monthly report showing peer-to-peer comparisons of GPengagement with recruitment template in work package 3	58
<b>TABLE 6</b> Example monthly report showing peer to peer comparisons of general clinicaldecision-making from intervention general practices in work package 3	59
TABLE 7 Summary of participant self-reported measures used in work package 3	60
<b>TABLE 8</b> Descriptive and incremental health outcomes over 6 months for the base-case analysis and the complete case analyses. Values are mean (SD) scores unless statedotherwise	71
<b>TABLE 9</b> Resource components analysed in the trial. Values are mean (SD) resource per patient, by treatment group, for patients providing health care utilisation data at 6 months (n=978), unless stated otherwise	72
<b>TABLE 10</b> Cost components analysed in the trial. Values are mean (SD) costs per patient, by treatment group, for patients providing health care utilisation data at 6 months (n=978), unless stated otherwise	73
<b>TABLE 11</b> Productivity costs analysed in the trial. Values are mean (SD) costs perpatient, by treatment group, for patients providing work outcomes data at 6 months	74
<b>TABLE 12</b> Cost-Utility analysis using the net-benefit regression approach <sup>†</sup>	75
<b>TABLE 13</b> Cost-effectiveness results for the within-trial economic analysis with6-month horizon	76
<b>TABLE 14</b> Subgroup analysis: Costs and health outcomes mean (SD) scores by STarTMSK risk subgroups (Imputed analysis)	78
TABLE 15 Cost-effectiveness outcomes for STarT MSK risk subgroups (Imputed analysis)	79
TABLE 16 Characteristics of participants vs. non-participants in the main trial	85
<b>TABLE 17</b> General practice characteristics per trial arm in the main trial	86
TABLE 18 Baseline participant characteristics, per trial arm in the main trial	86

<b>TABLE 19</b> Pain intensity scores (0 to 10-point NRS) and between-arm differences inthe main trial	90
<b>TABLE 20</b> Number (%) achieving the MCIC for pain intensity NRS (at least 1-point change)	91
<b>TABLE 21</b> Pain intensity (0 to 10-point NRS) scores per patient risk subgroup (clinical version)	92
<b>TABLE 22</b> Pain intensity (0 to 10-point NRS) scores per subgroup ofmusculoskeletal pain site	93
TABLE 23 Pain intensity (0 to 10-point NRS) scores per musculoskeletal pain region	94
<b>TABLE 24</b> Secondary outcome measures at 6 months, per trial arm in the main trial	94
<b>TABLE 25</b> Number and proportion of invited patients for whom GPs recorded an intention to provide a recommended matched treatment (stratified care arm) based on trial EMR template	96
<b>TABLE 26</b> Number and proportion of invited patients for whom the GP recorded selection of a recommended matched treatment (based on GP-entered information onto the trial-specific EMR template)	96
<b>TABLE 27</b> Number and proportion of trial participants for whom the GP recorded selection of a recommended matched treatment (stratified care arm) (based on GP-entered information onto the trial-specific electronic template)	97
<b>TABLE 28</b> Number and proportion of trial participants for whom the GP recorded selection of a recommended matched treatment (stratified care arm) (based on GP-entered information onto the trial-specific electronic template)	98
<b>TABLE 29</b> Comparison of GP decision-making per arm (0–182 days) taken from the anonymised EMR audit	99

# **List of figures**

FIGURE 1 The Keele STarT MSK research programme pathway diagram	2
FIGURE 2 The EMIS templates for matched treatment options	49
FIGURE 3 The Keele STarT MSK Tool developed in work package 3 (clinician-completed version)	62
FIGURE 4 Cost Effectiveness Acceptability Curve (Base-case)	76
FIGURE 5 Incremental net benefits (INB) of SC vs UC (95% CI) (Base-case)	77
FIGURE 6 Cost Effectiveness Acceptability Curve (Complete-case) analysis	77
FIGURE 7 Incremental net benefits (INB) of SC vs UC (95% CI) complete case	77
FIGURE 8 Main trial flowchart from work package 4	81
FIGURE 9 Overall pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm, over time	82
<b>FIGURE 10</b> Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients at low risk of poor outcome, over time	82
<b>FIGURE 11</b> Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients at medium risk of poor outcome, over time	82
<b>FIGURE 12</b> Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients at high risk of poor outcome, over time	83
FIGURE 13 Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with back pain	83
FIGURE 14 Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with neck pain	83
FIGURE 15 Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with shoulder pain	84
FIGURE 16 Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with knee pain	84
FIGURE 17 Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with multisite pain	84

# **List of boxes**

<b>BOX 1</b> Clinician support package developed in work package 2	47
<b>BOX 2</b> Per-protocol recommended matched treatment options for each risk subgroup developed in work package 3	57
<b>BOX 3</b> Per-protocol recommended matched treatment options for each risk subgroup used in work package 4	63

Copyright © 2023 Foster *et al.* This work was produced by Foster *et al.* under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

# **List of abbreviations**

AMSTAR	A MeaSurement Tool	OR	odds ratio
	to Assess systematic	OTC	over the counter
BNE	Reviews British National Formulary	PCS	physical component score
CHEERS	Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards	PPIE	patient and public involvement and engagement
Cl	confidence interval	PROMIS	Patient-Reported
COM-B	capability, opportunity, motivation and behaviour		Measurement Information System
EHR	electronic health record	PSC	Programme Steering
EMR	electronic medical record		Committee
EQ-5D-5L	EuroQol-5	PSS	Personal Social Services
	Dimensions, five-	QALY	quality-adjusted life-year
	level version	RCT	randomised controlled trial
GP	general practitioner	RMDQ -	
GRADE	Grading of Recommendations	original version	Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire
	Assessment, Development and Evaluation	RUG	Research User Group
		SD	standard deviation
IRR	incident rate ratio	SF-36	Short Form questionnaire-36 items
KAPS	Keele Aches and Pains Study	SMD	standardised mean
MCIC	minimum clinically important change	SMS	short message service
NGT	Nominal Group Technique	STarT MSK	Subgrouping for
NIHR	National Institute for Health and Care Research		Targeted Treatment for Musculoskeletal pain
NPT	Normalisation Process Theory	TDF	Theoretical Domains Framework
NRS	numerical rating scale	TENS	transcutaneous
NSAID	non-steroidal anti- inflammatory drug		stimulation

# **Plain language summary**

A round 20% of adults consult their general practitioner each year with a musculoskeletal problem. Musculoskeletal problems represent the largest group of long-term conditions for which patients consult their general practitioner. Although many patients have mild symptoms that can be self-managed with support, some have more serious or persistent problems that need treatments such as physiotherapy. Care varies widely because it is not easy to identify who should be supported to self-manage and who needs more treatment.

In this programme we adapted and finalised a short questionnaire [the Keele STarT MSK (Subgrouping for Targeted Treatment for Musculoskeletal pain) Tool] to sort patients consulting their general practitioner with back, neck, shoulder, knee or multisite pain into one of three groups: those at low, medium and high risk of a poor outcome (for example, patients still experiencing high levels of pain or disability at 6-month follow-up). We recommended treatment options that general practitioners could provide, or offer referral to, for each group of patients and gave general practitioners training to use the new approach. We consulted patients, general practitioners and physiotherapists about this new approach and tested whether or not it led to better outcomes for patients and whether or not it was good value for money for the NHS.

Results showed that the Keele STarT MSK Tool works well to identify patients at low, medium and high risk of poor outcome. The approach had several positive impacts on general practitioner clinical decision-making and received positive feedback from patients and clinicians. However, matching groups of patients to the available treatments recommended in this programme did not lead to consistently better patient outcomes than those of patients receiving usual care. We found stratified care had greater potential for the group of patients at high risk.

The challenge remains to improve primary care treatments in ways that lead to better outcomes for patients with musculoskeletal pain.

# **Scientific summary**

## Background

Musculoskeletal pain such as back, neck, shoulder, knee and multisite pain is common and costly in terms of burden on individuals, the NHS and society. For some people these musculoskeletal problems are painful but short-lived; however, for others the painful episode fails to resolve or recurs, impacting their ability to work and leading to extensive NHS and societal costs. Most patients with musculoskeletal problems are managed in primary care, where 20% of the registered practice population will consult their general practitioner (GP) annually with a musculoskeletal problem, accounting for one in six GP consultations. There is limited evidence to guide how best to direct the right patient to the right treatment in ways that improve patient outcomes such as pain and disability, and make the best use of health-care resource. The sheer number of patients makes it inappropriate and unsustainable to offer more intensive and expensive treatments to all. Building on a previously successful model of prognostic stratified care for patients in primary care with low back pain, the aims of this programme were to adapt, finalise and test a prognostic stratified primary care model for a much larger group of patients with the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations.

## **Objectives**

The programme addressed the following objectives:

- on the tool to subgroup patients into prognostic strata -
  - validate and optimise the predictive performance of the Keele STarT MSK (Subgrouping for Targeted Treatment for Musculoskeletal pain) Tool
  - determine the tool risk strata cut-off points based on optimal predictive values and suitability for matched treatment options
  - estimate the proportions of patients at low, medium and high risk of poor outcome and describe their characteristics
  - describe current health-care resource use by all patients and in each risk stratum.
- on the recommended matched treatment options -
  - summarise current best evidence on available treatments for the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations in primary care
  - explore patients' and GPs' views on the acceptability of prognostic stratified care and the anticipated barriers to and facilitators of its use in clinical practice
  - agree, through expert consensus, the most appropriate matched treatment options that should be recommended for patients in each risk subgroup
  - develop and specify the training and support package to support delivery of stratified primary care.
- on the feasibility of a future main cluster randomised controlled trial (RCT) and of delivery of stratified primary care –
  - · estimate participant recruitment and follow-up rates for the main cluster RCT
  - examine evidence of selection bias between trial arms and between participants and non-participants

- assess GP fidelity to the stratified care intervention (use of the stratification tool and matched treatment options)
- conduct secondary descriptive analyses of GP decision-making and patient outcomes.
- on the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of stratified primary care compared with usual care (usual care) –
  - determine the comparative clinical effectiveness of stratified care versus usual primary care for patient outcomes
  - investigate GP fidelity to delivery of stratified care and the impact on clinical decision-making
  - undertake an economic evaluation of stratified care versus usual care
  - conduct a nested qualitative study to understand how stratified care was perceived and operationalised by clinicians and patients.

## **Methods**

A series of studies across four work packages was carried out, involving different research methods:

- work package 1 a prospective longitudinal cohort study and interviews with patients and clinicians
- work package 2 an evidence synthesis, qualitative focus groups and interviews, consensus group workshops, and development of an electronic template and training/support package to support GPs to deliver stratified care
- work package 3 a feasibility and pilot RCT with linked qualitative interviews
- work package 4 a main cluster RCT including analyses of general practice medical record data, health economic analyses and qualitative interviews.

## Results

#### Work package 1 - the Keele Aches and Pains Study (KAPS)

A total of 1890 patients responded to the invitation and consented to participate (mean age 58 years, 61% female). Subsequently, 1425 participants returned questionnaires at 2 months' follow-up (response rate of 75.8%), and 1452 provided data at 6 months' follow-up (response rate of 78.7%). The amended 10-item Keele STarT MSK Tool has a scale range of 0-12 (0 = lowest risk of poor outcome, 12 = highest risk of poor outcome). The final model fit ( $R^2$ ) and discrimination (*c*-statistic) in the Keele Aches and Pains Study (KAPS) data set at 6 months' follow-up was 0.422 and 0.839 for physical function, respectively, and 0.430 and 0.822 for pain intensity, respectively; there was also acceptable performance across the five musculoskeletal pain presentations. In the external validation data set, the final model fit ( $R^2$ ) was 0.224 and discrimination (*c*-statistic) was 0.725 for pain intensity. The cut-off points determined to provide the best combination of sensitivity, specificity, predictive values and likelihood ratios, in combination with suitability for the recommended matched treatments (identified in work package 2), overall and across pain sites, were 0-4 for low risk, 5-8 for medium risk and 9-12 for high risk. The KAPS cohort participants were classified as 25% at low risk, 42% at medium risk and 33% at high risk of poor outcome. There were clear and consistent differences between risk subgroups on key variables, health-care utilisation and associated costs, confirming the discriminative ability of the Keele STarT MSK Tool.

# Work package 2 – study to agree matched treatment options and support package for delivery

The evidence synthesis showed that primary care patients with musculoskeletal pain can be managed effectively with non-pharmacological treatments such as self-management advice, exercise therapy and psychosocial interventions, and that pharmacological treatments provide, at best, short-term benefits only. The qualitative focus groups and interviews with patients and clinicians identified four key themes (the acceptability of clinical decision-making guided by stratified care, the impact on the therapeutic

relationship, embedding a prognostic approach within a biomedical model and practical issues in using stratified care). For GPs and patients to see stratified care as useful, it must add to existing knowledge and skills, not undermine GPs' clinical autonomy nor disrupt therapeutic rapport. The need for integration into consultations with minimal disruption was highlighted. In the consensus study, the three Nominal Group Technique workshops with multidisciplinary groups of clinicians led to a total of 17 treatment options being recommended. These were summarised and incorporated into a bespoke electronic health record (EHR) template along with the Keele STarT MSK Tool, in order to make delivery of stratified care as easy as possible for GPs, and a training/support package for GPs was developed, ready for use with GPs participating in the feasibility and pilot trial in the next work package.

#### Work package 3 - the Treatment for Aches and Pains Study (TAPS) pilot trial

In work package 3's feasibility and pilot RCT, 524 participants (42% of those invited) consented to provide questionnaire outcome data (stratified care n = 231, usual care n = 293). Anonymised EHR data were available for 1281 patients (529 in stratified care practices and 752 in usual care practices). Although follow-up rates over 6 months were high, the length of time taken to recruit participants (28 weeks) was over twice as long as expected (12 weeks). GP fidelity to use of the stratification tool was only 40% of eligible consultations (compared with a target of at least 50%), and both GPs and patients identified the need for several items in the tool to be amended. However, in those with whom the tool was used, over 80% were recorded as having been matched to a recommended treatment option. Key changes were therefore needed prior to the main trial; thus, this feasibility and pilot trial became an external pilot trial (rather than the originally intended internal pilot trial). There was no evidence of selection bias and, therefore, no changes were made to identification or recruitment procedures for the main trial. Given the learning from this pilot trial, amendments were made to the stratification tool (revision of the language used in four of the tool items) and matched treatment options (a total of 14 were recommended).

#### Work package 4 - the Treatment for Aches and Pains Study (TAPS) main trial

In the main cluster RCT in work package 4, 1211 patients from 24 general practices (12 per arm) participated in self-report data collection (534 in stratified care and 677 in usual care); the participants had a mean age of 60 years and 58.9% were female. Mean pain intensity at the point-of-consultation was 6.73 (6.77 in stratified care, 6.70 in usual care). A total of 1178 (97%) participants provided at least one pain intensity response over the 6 months' follow-up [515 (96%) in stratified care, 663 (98%) in usual care] and 80.9% responded to the follow-up questionnaire at 6 months (77.9% in stratified care, 83.3% in usual care).

The main analysis showed no statistically significant differences in pain intensity over 1–6 months comparing stratified care with usual care, with mean values of 4.4 [standard deviation (SD) 2.3] for stratified care and 4.6 (SD 2.4) for usual care [adjusted mean difference –0.16, 95% confidence interval (CI) –0.65 to 0.34; p = 0.535]. Most sensitivity analyses showed no statistically significant between-arm differences, despite showing consistent slightly favourable results for stratified care. Subgroup analyses showed some between-arm mean differences with a greater difference (although statistically non-significant) in patients at high risk versus those at low risk, and between those with shoulder and knee pain compared with those with neck and back pain. There were no statistically significant differences in secondary clinical outcomes at 6 months, except for a significant improvement in shoulder pain and function and higher satisfaction with care in the stratified care arm compared with the usual care arm.

The health economic evaluation showed that the costs of care were very similar in the two arms of the trial: mean cost of stratified care was £356.36 (SD £864.01) compared with a mean cost of £343.44 (SD £942.92) for usual care. The adjusted incremental cost of stratified care compared with usual care over the 6 months was £6.85 (95% CI –£107.82 to £121.54), with incremental quality-adjusted life-years (QALYs) of 0.0041 (95% CI –0.0013, 0.0094), representing a net QALY gain. Stratified care was associated with a cost-per-QALY gain of £1670. At a willingness-to-pay threshold ( $\lambda$ ) of £20,000 per

QALY, the incremental net monetary benefit was £132 and the probability of stratified care being costeffective was approximately 73%.

The anonymised EHR audit data were available for 2494 patients across all 24 practices and demonstrated several important impacts from stratified care on GP treatment decision-making, including increased provision of written information (58% in the stratified care arm vs. 26% in the usual care arm), physiotherapy referral (63.3% in the stratified care arm vs. 9.9% in the usual care arm), and simple over-the-counter analgesics (16.7% in the stratified care arm vs. 6.3% in the usual care arm). Prescribing of short-term courses of strong opioids increased (20.3% in the stratified care arm vs. 1.0% in the usual care arm), but not long-term opioids. GPs in stratified care practices completed the risk-stratification tool in 29.76% (1056/3548) of possible consultations and reported selecting an appropriate risk-matched treatment option in over three-quarters of patients (77.2% low risk, 77.8% medium risk and 76.7% high risk).

## Patient and public involvement

Patient and public involvement and engagement (PPIE) representatives contributed at all stages and to all work packages. In work package 1 they made suggestions on patient-facing materials that improved acceptability and understanding, and gave patient/public perspectives on the draft Keele STarT MSK Tool's face validity. PPIE representative views influenced the presentation of evidence for the work package 2 consensus study, and aided the choice of patient websites and leaflets recommended for GP use (in matched treatment options). In work package 3, PPIE perspectives improved study design and patient-facing materials. PPIE representatives helped the team understand and interpret feasibility/pilot trial findings (quantitative and qualitative), and influenced main trial plans. PPIE input was valuable in wording and ordering the clinician-completed version of the Keele STarT MSK Tool. In work package 4, PPIE input led to improvements in wording and formatting of study documents, and advised on acceptable methods for GPs seeking patient consent. PPIE views were also important in the interpretation of study findings.

## Conclusions

The Keele STarT MSK Tool is a valid instrument with which to discriminate between, and predict outcomes of, primary care patients with musculoskeletal pain. However, matching groups of patients to the available treatment options recommended in this programme did not lead to consistently better clinical outcomes than those receiving usual care. Although the randomised trial showed no significant benefit in patient-reported outcomes compared to usual care, some aspects of clinical decision-making improved and there was only a marginal increase in cost.

## Implications for health care

The Keele STarT MSK Tool is a valid tool with which to identify patients with different levels of risk of persistent pain. The tool provides additional systematic information about an individual patient's prognosis that can help clinicians to direct patients to the most appropriate treatments. The approach of using one tool for this wide range of patients has the major benefit of simplicity for clinical practice, removing the complexity that would result from multiple, pain site-specific screening tools. The main trial showed that although matching patients to treatment options based on their risk subgroup did not lead to superior patient-reported outcomes for the overall trial comparison, there were important improvements in some aspects of clinical decision-making about treatments. Costs of risk-based stratified care were similar to usual care, with marginal additional benefits. The main trial results are partly explained by a loss in fidelity in terms of the delivery of stratified care by participating GPs, likely

explained by the additional burden of time to deliver stratified care in consultations with patients. The stratified care approach with the EHR template comprising the tool and 14 treatment options may have been too complex to deliver with high fidelity. The challenge remains to improve primary care treatments in ways that lead to better outcomes for patients with musculoskeletal pain.

### Implications for research

Stratified care involves matching subgroups of patients to treatments in ways that improve clinical outcomes, reduce unnecessary or harmful treatments and make better use of health-care resource. This programme demonstrated that it is possible to use one brief (10-item) stratification tool to accurately identify the prognosis of patients with musculoskeletal pain using simple self-report information. This required the GP to ask patients questions and record their responses, adding time to consultations. Future research needs to identify ways to use more routinely collected data about patients with musculoskeletal pain so that prognostic subgroup information can be provided to clinicians in more time-efficient ways. The stratified care EHR template in this programme fired only once per patient, so as not to burden GPs, and although this led to important changes in some aspects of clinical decision-making, patients had an average of 4 to 5 musculoskeletal pain-related consultations. Therefore, future research that tests ways to continually 'nudge' clinical decision-making in the right direction is needed. For most patients with musculoskeletal pain, this will require efforts to reduce medication prescriptions and instead support self-management and ensure access to non-pharmacological treatments.

## **Trial registration**

This trial is registered as ISRCTN15366334.

## Funding

This project was funded by the National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Programme Grants for Applied Research programme and will be published in full in *Programme Grants for Applied Research*; Vol. 11, No. 4. See the NIHR Journals Library website for further project information.

# **Synopsis**

## Background and rationale for the programme

Musculoskeletal pain such as back pain, neck, shoulder, knee and multisite pain is common and costly in terms of the burden on individuals, the NHS and society.<sup>1</sup> For some people these musculoskeletal problems are painful but short-lived; however, for others the painful episode fails to resolve or recurs, impacting day-to-day function including ability to work and leading to extensive NHS and societal costs.

Most patients with musculoskeletal problems are managed in primary care, where 20% of the registered practice population will consult their general practitioner (GP) annually with a musculoskeletal problem, accounting for 1 in 6 GP consultations.<sup>2</sup> There is limited evidence to guide how best to direct the right patient to the right treatment in primary care in ways that improve patient outcomes such as pain and function, and make the best use of health-care resource. The sheer number of patients with musculoskeletal pain and the wide variation in their prognosis means that it not appropriate to offer intensive or expensive treatments to all.<sup>3</sup>

Stratified care involves targeting treatments according to patient subgroups, in the hope of maximising treatment benefit and reducing potential harm or unnecessary interventions.<sup>4</sup> Building on a previously successful model of prognostic stratified care for patients in primary care with low back pain,<sup>5-7</sup> the aims of this programme were to adapt, finalise and test a prognostic stratified primary care model for a much larger group of patients with the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations.

## Aims of the research programme

The aims of this programme were to adapt, finalise and test a prognostic stratified primary care model for primary care patients consulting with the five most common pain presentations (back, neck, shoulder, knee or multisite pain), comparing it with usual primary care. A series of studies involving different methods (a prospective longitudinal cohort study, interviews with patients and clinicians, an evidence synthesis, consensus group workshops, the development of tools and training to support GPs to use the stratified care approach, and clinical trials including analyses of general practice medical record data and health economic analyses) were carried out to address the following research questions:

- Can one prognostic tool [the Keele STarT MSK Tool (Subgrouping for Targeted Treatment for Musculoskeletal pain)] identify the risk of poor outcome for a wide range of patients with the most common musculoskeletal pain presentations in primary care, and does it discriminate subgroups at low, medium and high risk of persistent disabling pain?
- What are the most appropriate treatment options that should be recommended for patients in each risk subgroup?
- What are the views and experiences of patients and clinicians about using a prognostic stratified care approach in the management of musculoskeletal pain?
- What is the feasibility of (1) delivering the stratified care intervention in primary care and (2) conducting a large randomised controlled trial (RCT) to test this new model of care?
- In adults with the most common musculoskeletal pain presentations in primary care, does prognostic stratified care (involving use of the Keele STarT MSK Tool and recommended matched treatments) lead to better patient outcomes, greater cost-effectiveness and different clinical decision-making than usual non-stratified primary care?

In addition, a stratified care clinician training and support package comprising electronic templates, a stratified care tool and recommended treatment options to support delivery of stratified primary care was developed.

The research was carried out between June 2014 and September 2020.

The inter-relationships between the four work packages are summarised in *Figure 1* (below). The prospective cohort study in work package 1 provided the sampling frame for the qualitative interviews in work package 2. The feasibility and pilot RCT in work package 3 provided the data set for the external validation of the Keele STarT MSK Tool in work package 1.



FIGURE 1 The Keele STarT MSK research programme pathway diagram. KAPS, Keele Aches and Pains Study.

# Work package 1

Previously, we showed that stratified care involving targeting treatments according to patient subgroups based on the STarT Back tool5 was clinically effective and cost-effective for patients with low back pain.6 Preliminary analyses of a modified version of the STarT Back tool amended to better suit patients with a broader range of musculoskeletal pain presentations (e.g. back, neck, upper limb, lower limb or multisite pain) showed promise, but highlighted that modifications to this draft Keele STarT MSK Tool were required because risk varied for patients with pain at different body sites.8 In addition, the new Keele STarT MSK Tool needed to be validated with the target patient group: those consulting in general practice with musculoskeletal pain.

## **Research aim and objectives**

The aim of this work package was to refine and validate an instrument, the Keele STarT MSK Tool, designed to identify risk of poor outcome in primary care patients with the most common musculoskeletal pain presentations.

The four specific objectives were as follows:

- 1. confirm the validity and optimise the predictive performance of the Keele STarT MSK Tool
- 2. determine the screening tool risk strata cut-off points based on optimal predictive values and suitability for matched treatment options
- 3. estimate the proportions of patients classified at low, medium and high risk of poor outcome and describe their characteristics
- 4. describe current health-care resource use by all patients and in each risk stratum.

## **Methods**

We carried out a prospective cohort study of consecutive consulters in UK general practice [named the Keele Aches and Pains Study (KAPS)]. The protocol for the study has been published.<sup>9</sup>

Patients aged  $\geq$  18 years presenting with one or more of the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations (back, neck, shoulder, knee or multisite pain) were identified at 12 general practices in the West Midlands in England. Participants were recruited between July 2014 and February 2015. Patients were excluded if there were indications of potentially serious underlying pathology (such as cancer or infection), they had urgent care needs, they were vulnerable or if they were unable to communicate in English. We mailed out information about the study and baseline questionnaire and, for those providing consent, we sent further questionnaires at 2 and 6 months' follow-up and analysed their primary care electronic medical records (EMRs). We estimated that we would need to identify approximately 3000 eligible patients to recruit 1800 participants at baseline (based on a 60% response rate). We anticipated that this would provide 1250 patients at 6 months follow-up, including 125 patients at high risk of poor outcome (the smallest subgroup), which would provide adequate power for validation of the draft Keele STarT MSK Tool.

Our main outcome measures were physical function [Short Form questionnaire-36 items (SF-36) physical component score (PCS)], pain intensity [0–10 numerical rating scale (NRS)], pain interference [Patient-Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System (PROMIS) pain interference scale] and health-related quality of life [EuroQol-5 Dimensions, five-level version (EQ-5D-5L)], measured at 2 and 6 months' follow-up. For dichotomous outcomes, poor outcome on the PCS was defined as scores of < 37.17 at 2 months and < 39.61 at 6 months, based on lower tertiles from an independent study of

UK primary care musculoskeletal pain patients.<sup>10</sup> Poor outcome on pain intensity was defined as NRS scores of  $\geq$  5 points.<sup>11</sup> Secondary outcomes are detailed in our protocol paper by Campbell *et al.* (2016).<sup>9</sup> The baseline questionnaires also included the draft Keele STarT MSK Tool (identical to the modified STarT Back tool) presented in our paper by Hill *et al.* (2016).<sup>8</sup> The responses to the KAPS baseline and follow-up questionnaires are provided in Appendix 1.

## Analysis

Predictive performance was determined using linear regression of the association between baseline tool score and PCS and pain intensity at 2 and 6 months' follow-up. Performance was assessed based on model fit ( $R^2$ ) and discrimination (*c*-statistic) and calibration (calibration slope and Hosmer-Lemeshow test).

Item redundancy and weighting was investigated within multiple linear regression models for estimating PCS score at 2 and 6 months, and pain intensity at 2 and 6 months. If items did not add significant predictive performance and/or if average standardised beta weight was small (i.e. < 0.05) in most analyses, then the item was deemed statistically redundant. The research team, in consultation with members of our patient and public involvement and engagement (PPIE) group, considered face validity in decisions about the removal of statistically redundant items.

The tool cut-off point for identifying the high-risk subgroup (compared with those at medium/low risk) was based on classification on the full score most likely to attain positive predictive values and specificity  $\ge 0.8$ , and positive likelihood ratio  $\ge 5$ , for predicting pain and function at 2 and 6 months' follow-up. The tool cut-off point for categorising the low-risk subgroup (compared with those at medium/high risk) was based on the classification most likely to achieve negative predictive values and sensitivity  $\ge 0.80$ , and negative likelihood ratio  $\le 0.2.^{12\cdot14}$  All decisions about tool cut-off points were based on statistical information in the sample overall and within pain sites, plus suitability for matched treatments.

Health-care utilisation data were collected from patient questionnaires and medical record review at 6 months' follow-up. Information included primary and secondary care contacts, prescribed medications, treatments, tests and investigations. Unit costs were obtained primarily from standard national sources such as NHS Reference costs,<sup>15</sup> Unit Costs of Health and Social Care<sup>16</sup> and the British National Formulary (BNF),<sup>17</sup> and applied to resource use data.

Descriptive statistics were used to summarise data on health-care utilisation and a total health-care cost per patient over 6 months was also estimated. Mean total costs for each patient risk subgroup were calculated and non-parametric bootstrapping (1000 replications) was used to estimate bias-corrected CIs around differences in mean costs.

## **External validity**

Independent testing was carried out within the Keele STarT MSK feasibility and pilot trial data set in work package 3, with the Keele STarT MSK Tool completed during GP-patient consultations, and using pain intensity at 6 months' follow-up as the outcome (see *Work package 3* and the pilot trial findings publication by Hill *et al.*<sup>18</sup>). Discriminant and predictive validity were investigated using model fit and discrimination as above. Descriptive analysis of outcomes within risk strata of the final Keele STarT MSK Tool were investigated.

## **Key findings**

Overall, 4720 patients visited their GP about back, neck, knee, shoulder or multisite pain and were invited to participate in the cohort study. A total of 2057 patients responded (43.6% response rate), and 1890 consented to participate (40.2% adjusted response rate owing to incomplete/ineligible questionnaires and refusals). The mean age of participants was 58 years (range 18–96 years), and 61% were female. Response rates at 2 and 6 months were 75.8% (n = 1425) and 78.7% (n = 1452), respectively.

The mean baseline physical function (PCS) score was 36.2 [standard deviation (SD) 10.1], mean baseline pain intensity was 5.3 (SD 2.4) and 22% of the sample reported having pain for less than 3 months. Multisite pain was the most commonly reported reason for consulting the GP, followed by low back pain and knee pain (further baseline characteristics are shown in *Appendix* 1, *Table* 1). Response rates to the 2- and 6-month follow-up questionnaires were 75.8% and 78.7%, respectively. At 2 and 6 months, mean PCS scores rose to 38.1 and 38.6, respectively (indicating modest improvements in physical function); 47.7% (n = 560) at 2 months and 53.4% (n = 581) at 6 months were categorised as having a poor outcome on the PCS. Mean pain intensity reduced to 4.4 at 2 months and 4.1 at 6 months, with 45.6% (n = 582) and 42.3% (n = 482) categorised as having a poor pain outcome, respectively.

# Objective 1: confirm the validity and optimise predictive performance of the Keele STarT MSK Tool

We investigated whether or not adding, removing or replacing items from the draft tool led to improvements in predictive performance and face validity. A list of candidate items was included in the baseline questionnaire; these covered domains including vitality/fatigue, comorbidity, coping, sleep problems, previous treatment success, pain interference, pain self-efficacy, pain persistence, pain-related depression and fear-avoidance beliefs. Three candidate items were used to replace items in the draft tool because they improved model fit (*R*<sup>2</sup>) from 0.334 to 0.405 and discrimination (*c*-statistic) from 0.804 to 0.815 against physical function (PCS) at 6 months follow-up, and were perceived to improve face validity.

We then examined this amended version of the Keele STarT MSK Tool within the independent sample of 524 patients in the feasibility and pilot RCT described in *Work package 3* (mean age 61 years, 61% female). Analyses indicated unacceptable reductions in model fit ( $R^2$  0.149) and discrimination (*c*-statistic 0.685). We, therefore, returned to the KAPS data set, and identified additional items that further improved the tool. Investigation of item redundancy, in combination with assessment of face validity by the team led to the removal of two items. This led to a final 10-item Keele STarT MSK Tool with scale range 0–12 (0 = lowest risk of poor outcome, 12 = highest risk of poor outcome). Each item is scored 0 or 1 except the item on pain intensity, which is scored on a subscale of 0 to 3, indicating increasing severity of pain; this weighting reflects a higher standardised beta coefficient compared with other items in the final model. The final model fit at 6 months' follow-up was 0.422 and discrimination 0.839 for physical function (PCS), and 0.430 and 0.822 for pain intensity; there was acceptable performance across the five musculoskeletal pain presentations. Multiple imputation indicated that tool performance was robust to missing data. The final model also resulted in improved model fit ( $R^2$  0.224) and discrimination (*c*-statistic 0.725) for pain intensity in the external data set from work package 3.

### Objective 2: determine the screening tool risk strata cut-off points

The cut-off points determined to provide the best combination of sensitivity, specificity, predictive values and likelihood ratios, in combination with suitability for the recommended matched treatments (identified in work package 2), overall and across pain sites, were 0–4 for low risk, 5–8 for medium risk, and 9–12 for high risk, on the full scale.

# Objective 3: estimate the proportions of patients classified at low, medium and high risk of poor outcome and describe their characteristics

The KAPS cohort participants were classified as 25% at low risk, 42% at medium risk and 33% at high risk. There were clear and consistent differences between risk subgroups on key variables at both baseline and follow-up. For example, mean baseline physical function (PCS) scores were 45.8 for patients at low risk, 36.8 for those at medium risk and 28.4 for those at high risk, with mean 6-month follow-up scores of 48.0, 39.0 and 30.2, respectively. Pain intensity showed comparable differences, with mean scores at 6 months of 1.9 for the low-risk subgroup, 4.0 for the medium-risk subgroup and 6.2 for the high-risk subgroup. There were also clear differences in the other key outcomes, pain interference (PROMIS pain interference scale) and health-related quality of life (EQ-5D-5L), as well as differences on the secondary outcome measures. Further details are presented in *Appendix 1, Table 2*. These patterns were still evident when the data were examined by site of pain presentation (back, neck, shoulder, knee and multisite pain).

#### Objective 4: describe health-care resource use by all patients and in each risk stratum

Overall, there was a mean of 1.44 GP visits for musculoskeletal pain per participant over the 6-month follow-up period (not including the index consultation); this ranged from a mean of 0.66 visits in the low-risk subgroup, to 1.40 in medium risk, to 2.22 in the high-risk subgroup. The risk subgroups differed on all areas of health-care utilisation, for example the mean number of prescriptions ranged from 1.80 per person in the low-risk subgroup to 10.45 per person in the high-risk subgroup over the 6-month period. Further details are given in *Appendix* 1, *Table* 3.

Total mean health-care costs per participant over the 6 months were £132.92 (SD £167.88), £279.32 (SD £462.98) and £476.07 (SD £716.44) for patients in the low-, medium- and high-risk subgroups, respectively.

### Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations

We anticipated 60% participation among those invited to participate in the KAPS cohort study, based on previous similar studies, but only 40% consented to participate. With approval from the Programme Steering Committee (PSC), we extended recruitment by 3 months to achieve the required sample, but the lower initial response rate may have introduced further bias into the characteristics of the study sample. This is most likely to be reflected in the proportions of participants in each subgroup. However, it is unlikely to strongly affect the data analyses and findings because these were internal comparisons and there was still sufficient variation within the sample, and sufficient numbers, to carry out the analyses.

All the key outcomes were available within our purposely designed development data set (the KAPS prospective cohort) but of those outcomes, only pain intensity was available in the independent validation data set (the feasibility and pilot trial in work package 3). As the tool appeared robust across outcomes in the cohort data set, it seems unlikely that it would show substantially different findings in the trial data set for outcomes of physical function (as measured by the PCS), but this cannot be empirically demonstrated.

The decision was made to examine the performance of the tool developed in the cohort study within the independent pilot trial data set; this took place after the publication of the KAPS cohort protocol paper but was agreed with the PSC. This decision was taken because the predictive performance of the initial refined tool was not as high as required. After examination of the tool in the external data set indicated sub-optimal performance, the requirement for candidate items to be potentially modifiable by treatment was removed because the team wanted to examine the potential for including non-treatmentmodifiable factors in the tool such as 'pain duration', which was included in the final version to increase its predictive abilities.
A limitation of work package 1 as planned was that although we conducted the refinement and validation of the Keele STarT MSK Tool as a patient-completed set of questions, its use as completed by clinicians during a clinical consultation was not investigated.

# Conclusions

A new tool was refined and validated, the Keele STarT MSK Tool, with which to subgroup adults consulting with back, neck, shoulder, knee or multisite pain in primary care into those at low, medium and high risk of poor outcome. The tool is available on request from www.keele.ac.uk/startmsk/ startmskresearch/. It clearly and simply allocates patients to subgroups with distinct characteristics, different health-care usage and different prognoses, and its performance is acceptable upon independent validation. This study confirms that generic prognostic factors can be combined in one simple stratification tool and that this tool can be used to identify the risk of poor outcome (low, medium or high) in a wide range of patients consulting with different musculoskeletal pain presentations in primary care.

### Interrelationship with other parts of the programme

The Keele STarT MSK Tool was refined and validated in this work package, ready for use in work package 3 (feasibility and pilot RCT) as one of two components of the new stratified care intervention. The data from work package 3 was used to examine the external validity of the tool, prior to work package 4 (Keele STarT MSK trial). Participants in the work package 1 KAPS cohort formed the sampling frame for (1) invitation to participate in the qualitative interviews in work package 2 and (2) selection of example patient case vignettes to aid the development of consensus on matched treatments in work package 2. In addition, the recommended matched treatment options generated in work package 2 contributed to decisions about the cut-off points on the tool used to allocate patients to low-, medium- or high-risk subgroups.

# Work package 2

n parallel with the prospective cohort study (KAPS) in work package 1, work package 2 comprised three studies (an evidence synthesis, qualitative interviews and a consensus study) that together informed the final stage in this work package: the development and specification of the stratified care electronic template and GP training and support package to support the delivery of stratified primary care. These studies have been published in Babatunde *et al.*,<sup>19</sup> Saunders *et al.*<sup>20</sup> and Protheroe *et al.*<sup>21</sup>

# **Research aims and objectives**

The aim of this work package was to define and agree the matched treatment options for patients in each of the three risk subgroups and develop a training and support package for the delivery of stratified primary care.

The specific objectives were as follows:

- summarise current best evidence on available treatments for the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations in primary care
- explore patients' and GPs' views on the acceptability of prognostic stratified care, and the anticipated barriers to and facilitators of its use in clinical practice
- agree, through expert consensus, the most appropriate matched treatment options that should be recommended for patients in each risk subgroup
- develop and specify a training and support package to support the delivery of stratified primary care.

# Methods and key findings for each study

#### **Evidence** synthesis

#### Methods

A systematic search and appraisal of evidence about the effectiveness of first-line available treatments for the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations was conducted. The evidence synthesis followed a pyramidal approach using national clinical guidelines, policy documents, clinical evidence pathways and systematic reviews as a starting point. This was supplemented by systematic searches of bibliographic databases to identify and retrieve more recently published trials that had not yet been summarised in systematic reviews or guidelines, or identify where evidence gaps existed. Full details are available from the published paper.<sup>19</sup>

Currently available treatments for patients with musculoskeletal pain consulting in primary care that were considered include self-management advice and education, exercise therapy, manual therapy, pharmacological interventions (oral and topical analgesics and local joint injections), aids and devices, and other treatments [ultrasound, transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS), laser, acupuncture and ice/hot packs]. Referral options for psychosocial interventions (cognitive–behavioural therapy and pain-coping skills) and surgery were also included. Comparison groups could include usual care, no intervention or other active interventions. Subsequently, data on study populations, interventions, and the outcomes of the intervention on patients' pain and function were extracted. Secondary outcomes such as psychological well-being/depression, catastrophising, quality of life, work-related outcomes (e.g. days off work and return to work), and cost of treatment were also extracted. The methodological quality of included systematic reviews was assessed using A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews (AMSTAR)<sup>22</sup> and the overall strength of evidence on the effectiveness of each treatment was rated using a modified Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) approach.<sup>23</sup>

Copyright © 2023 Foster *et al.* This work was produced by Foster *et al.* under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

#### **Key findings**

In addition to clinical guidelines, policy and care pathway documents, a total of 146 systematic reviews (71 Cochrane and 75 non-Cochrane) met the selection criteria and were included. Methodological quality was lower for non-Cochrane reviews, because these are susceptible to publication bias ( $\approx$  80% of studies); full details are available in the published paper.<sup>19</sup> Study quality was not always incorporated into the evidence synthesis nor appropriately used to formulate conclusions in over a third of the included studies.

For most musculoskeletal pain presentations, non-pharmacological treatments, especially exercise therapy and psychosocial interventions, were found to lead to medium to large improvements for pain and function in the short and long term. Corticosteroid injections lead to short-term benefit for patients with knee and shoulder pain. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and opioids reduced pain in the short-term but effect sizes were modest and the potential for adverse effects needs careful consideration. With the exception of acupuncture, which was found to be beneficial for relieving pain in the short-term, the clinical effectiveness of other treatments (ultrasound, TENS, laser and ice/hot packs) either alone or in combination was not substantiated by strong evidence for pain and function. The effectiveness of surgery as a first-line treatment option was not established. Evidence of long-term effectiveness of surgery was also limited except where directly indicated by specific serious pathology such as end-stage degenerative knee joint disease, or where persistent pain and functional limitations were refractory to conservative treatments.

Current evidence was equivocal on the optimal dose and application of most treatments. There was little evidence specifically about characteristics that might identify those patients most likely to respond to different treatments (e.g. pain severity or duration, previous pain episodes, or function).

In summary, the evidence synthesis showed that primary care patients with musculoskeletal pain can be managed effectively with non-pharmacological treatments, such as self-management advice, exercise therapy and psychosocial interventions, with short-term benefits only from pharmacological treatments.

#### Qualitative focus groups and interviews

#### Methods

Four focus groups and six one-on-one telephone interviews were conducted with GPs (n = 23), and three focus groups with patients (n = 20). Data were analysed thematically, and identified themes mapped onto the Theoretical Domains Framework (TDF),<sup>24</sup> a behaviour change theory that synthesises 112 psychological constructs determining behaviour change into 14 domains in order to identify barriers to and facilitators of behaviour change. Full details of methods and results are available in our published paper by Saunders *et al.*<sup>20</sup>

#### **Key findings**

In brief, four key themes were identified.

#### Theme one: acceptability of clinical decision-making guided by stratified care

Several GPs were receptive to the principles of stratifying patients, and felt that using the prognostic tool could complement their usual approach to clinical decision-making. Most GPs felt that having matched treatment options recommended to them was acceptable, as long as they felt these made clinical sense. Patients also perceived stratified care as being acceptable; expressing positive views about receiving appropriate management as a result of stratification.

Some GPs, however, expressed concerns relating to stratified care not adding significantly to GPs' clinical decision-making and potentially leading to reduced clinical autonomy. Patients, too, stressed the importance of GPs' clinical judgement and experience in treatment decision-making, and were concerned that some GPs may rely solely on the stratification tool results.

### Theme two: impact on the therapeutic relationship

Some GPs felt that stratified care could enhance the therapeutic relationship with the patient because they perceived that patients would respond positively to them investing more time asking questions about their musculoskeletal problem, a view also evident among patients. The contrasting view was also presented by GPs, however, that the prognostic tool could impede the GP's efforts to build therapeutic rapport. GPs also anticipated potential conflict if the recommended matched treatment options were not in line with patients' treatment preferences, which was again echoed in the patient data.

### Theme three: embedding a prognostic approach within a biomedical model

Some GPs expressed concern that an overreliance on prognostic stratified care may result in GPs becoming less proficient in diagnosing musculoskeletal conditions, leading to the fear that serious underlying pathologies could be missed. The importance of diagnosis was also highlighted by some patients, who felt that a diagnostic scan was the most effective route to the resolution of their symptoms. However, some GPs placed less emphasis on diagnosis and saw added value in the stratified care approach allowing them to give patients prognostic information in the face of diagnostic uncertainty.

### Theme four: practical issues in using stratified care

Some GPs expressed concerns that completing a prognostic tool could detract from salient elements of the consultation and disrupt its flow. There was some scepticism from patients about whether or not stratified care would be used in practice, owing to the time-constraints of consultations. GPs also highlighted that matched treatment options must correspond to locally available services. However, some GPs identified past experience of using similar tools for other conditions as an enabler to the delivery of stratified care.

#### Summary

When looking across the themes, the theoretical domains of knowledge, skills, professional role and identity, environmental context and resources, and goals were identified as salient to GPs' and patients' perceptions of stratified care. It was found that for GPs and patients to see stratified care as useful, it must be perceived to add to existing clinical knowledge and skills, while not undermining GPs' and patients' identities and roles or their perceived goals of the consultation; particularly, not undermining GPs' clinical autonomy or disrupting therapeutic rapport. The need for the tool and matched treatment options to be integrated into the environmental context of consultations with minimal disruption was highlighted.

### Consensus on matched treatment options

### Methods

Three multidisciplinary consensus group meetings were conducted with clinicians between April and May 2015. In total, 20 participants attended at least one meeting (group 1, n = 18; group 2, n =16; group 3, n = 12). Nominal Group Technique (NGT)<sup>25</sup> was used, a systematic approach to building consensus using structured in-person meetings of stakeholders that follows a distinct set of stages. NGT participants were provided with summaries of best evidence about treatment effectiveness from the earlier evidence synthesis study in this work package, presented as novel 'evidence flowers'.<sup>26</sup> These included summary tables of evidence about treatment effectiveness for each of the five pain presentations (back, neck, shoulder, knee and multisite pain) and each patient risk subgroup (low, medium and high risk). Participants could suggest additional treatment options that they felt were appropriate but missing from the evidence synthesis. Participants were also provided with anonymised case vignettes drawn from KAPS cohort participants in work package 1. These vignettes included key characteristics of patients in each risk subgroup in order to inform discussions and consensus decisionmaking about matched treatment options. For each potential treatment option, participants anonymously rated, on a Likert scale, their appropriateness for patients with each musculoskeletal pain presentation and in each risk subgroup. Mean scores were calculated, then treatments were organised in rank order and further discussed, before participants again rated the appropriateness of each treatment option. Treatments were included in the final list if they achieved reasonable consensus (a mean rating of > 3.5 out of 7 on a Likert scale). Full details of methods and results are available in the published paper.<sup>21</sup>

#### **Key findings**

In total, 17 treatment options were recommended: four for patients at low risk, 10 for patients at medium risk and 15 for patients at high risk. As the risk of poor outcome increased, recommended treatment options increased in both number and intensity. For all five pain presentations, 'education and advice' and 'simple oral and topical pain medications' were recommended for all risk subgroups. For patients at low risk, across all five pain presentations 'review by primary care practitioner if not improving after 6 weeks' was also recommended. Treatment options for those at medium risk differed slightly across pain presentations, but all included: 'consider referral to physiotherapy' and 'consider referral to musculoskeletal interface clinic'. Treatment options for patients at medium risk, and additional options included 'opioid medication' and 'consider referral to expert patient programme' (across all pain presentations), and 'consider referral for surgical opinion' (for back, neck, shoulder and knee pain). 'Consider referral to rheumatology' was agreed for patients at medium and high risk with multisite pain.<sup>21</sup> These recommended matched treatments were summarised in table format ready to be incorporated into the electronic template and training/support package in the final stage of this work package.

# Development and specification of an electronic template and training/support package

#### Methods

Using the results of the previous three studies in this work package, a training and support package to support the delivery of stratified care by GPs was developed and specified. This drew on previous evidence showing that clinical decision support systems are most effective when combined with education for the professionals using them and that their perceived usefulness is a key factor driving engagement and acceptance by clinicians.<sup>27</sup>

One of the barriers to the use of stratified care identified in the qualitative focus groups and interviews was the time taken to include it within short primary care consultations. To make it as easy as possible for GPs to deliver stratified care, an electronic platform or electronic template was developed within the EMIS Web (EMIS Health, Leeds, UK) clinical electronic health record (EHR). This included both components of the stratified care intervention (the Keele STarT MSK Tool and the recommended matched treatments). EMIS allows bespoke protocols and data entry templates to be designed then implemented in target general practices. A version of the tool for use during face-to-face consultations was developed and embedded within the EMIS system, which triggered automatically on entering a relevant musculoskeletal pain diagnosis or symptom into the patient's EHR, and asked the GP to complete the Keele STarT MSK Tool. This led to the automatic calculation of the patient's risk score, classification into one of the three risk subgroups (low, medium or high risk of poor outcome), and the recommended matched treatment options. In addition, to support the delivery of 'education and advice' for all patient risk subgroups, integrated self-management information resources were embedded into the electronic template which could be easily printed to be shared with the patient.

The electronic template was developed to meet both the needs of the research and the requirements of the user, that is to complement the consultation, be easy to use in the time-pressured environment of brief consultations and to record key clinical information enabling assessment of intervention fidelity

for the trials in later work packages of the programme. GPs were involved in the development of the template from the initial stages through to user testing. For user testing GPs were sampled to include new, inexperienced, experienced and GPs, and those unfamiliar with EMIS Web, and invited to evaluate a draft version of the template. GPs provided feedback on ease of use, time taken, layout, format and text descriptors, leading to refinement of the template for use within face-to-face consultations in later work packages. Further details showing screenshots of the EMIS template are given in Appendix 2. Delivering stratified care within a musculoskeletal pain consultation required the GP to engage with the EHR and trigger the stratified care template, to use the Keele STarT MSK Tool and to share the recommended matched treatment options with the patient and agree on treatment(s). Informed by the findings of the qualitative focus groups and interviews earlier in this work package, we developed a training and support package for GPs, drawing on well-recognised adult learning principles.<sup>28-30</sup> The training and support package aimed to address GPs' beliefs about the validity, value and feasibility of the stratified care approach and ensure they had the skills required to deliver this in practice. This included discussion among GPs about how they consult and make treatment decisions, introducing the principles of stratified care and how it differs from usual care, and an opportunity to try using the stratified care template and reflect on its use. Given that performance monitoring and feedback are important elements for encouraging behaviour change, the training and support package also included a plan for data collection and feedback at the individual GP, practice and trial arm level during GP practice review visits in later work packages.

### **Key findings**

A bespoke electronic template was designed, specified, user-tested and amended, ready to support GPs to deliver stratified care (i.e. to use both the Keele STarT MSK Tool and recommended matched treatment options). In addition, a training and support package for use with GPs participating in the trials in later work packages was developed. Full details of the content of the GP training package are given in *Appendix 2, Table 4*. It was initially developed to be delivered in two approximately 1-hour sessions with GPs in those practices randomly allocated to the stratified care arm of the feasibility and pilot trial in work package 3, and then further refined for use in the main trial in work package 4.

### Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations

We conducted more focus groups with patients than planned (four rather than two) to ensure that larger numbers of patients' views were included. Based on pragmatic considerations, only one physiotherapist focus group was conducted (rather than the two planned). In the original plans for the consensus group study, 70% or more was the intended cut-off point to recommend treatment options, but this was reduced to 50% or more given the challenge in gaining higher levels of consensus with our highly multidisciplinary group of clinicians. We may have reached higher levels of consensus about recommended matched treatments, or a smaller set of recommended matched treatment options, had we included a more homogenous group of clinicians.

In the evidence synthesis, despite an extensive search, we found a paucity of evidence about treatments for multisite musculoskeletal pain. The control interventions were often not well described, and it is possible this led to overestimation of the effectiveness of some treatments in some included studies. In the qualitative study, patients' and clinicians' views were sought prior to finalisation of the stratification tool and recommended matched treatments. Discussions were deliberately based on the general principles of prognostic stratified care so that the views of patients and clinicians could inform the specific stratified care approach. Experiences of clinicians delivering, and patients receiving, the stratified care intervention in this programme were sought in work packages 3 and 4.

# Interrelationship with other parts of the programme

The qualitative focus group and interview study and the consensus group study both drew on participants from the KAPS cohort in work package 1. The agreed recommended matched treatment options from this work package informed the cut-off points of the Keele STarT MSK Tool in work package 1 and along with the electronic template and GP training/support package, were tested for feasibility of delivery in work package 3 (feasibility and pilot trial).

# Work package 3

# **Research aims and objectives**

The aims of this work package were to test the feasibility of a future main cluster RCT to compare stratified care with usual primary care, and to test the feasibility of delivery of the stratified care approach.

The four specific objectives were as follows:

- 1. estimate participant recruitment and follow-up rates for the main cluster RCT
- 2. examine evidence of selection bias between trial arms and between participants and non-participants
- 3. assess GP fidelity to the stratified care intervention (i.e. use of the stratification tool and matched treatment options)
- 4. conduct secondary descriptive analyses of GP decision-making and patient outcomes.

# **Methods**

Full details of methods and results have been published in two papers: Hill *et al.*<sup>18</sup> and Saunders *et al.*<sup>31</sup> The design was a pragmatic pilot, parallel two-arm (stratified vs. non-stratified care), cluster RCT in eight UK GP practices (four allocated to the intervention and four as control). Practices were randomised with stratification by practice size, and the trial statistician and outcome data collectors were blind to allocation. Participants were adult consulters with one of the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations (back, neck, shoulder, knee or multisite pain) and without indicators of serious pathologies, urgent medical needs or vulnerabilities. Potentially eligible patient records were electronically tagged following consultation at participating practices and individual patients were sent postal invitations to participate in data collection. The target sample was 500 participants.

Delivery of the stratified care intervention by GPs was supported by the bespoke EHR template which included the Keele STarT MSK Tool validated in work package 1 to stratify patients into low, medium or high risk of poor outcome and the 17 recommended matched treatment options agreed in work package 2. Patients at low risk were matched to options that supported self-management, including over-the-counter (OTC) medication, and unnecessary investigations or referrals were discouraged. For those at medium risk, in addition to the low-risk treatment options, recommendations included referral to conservative non-pharmacological treatments (e.g. physiotherapist-led exercise therapy) and workplace assessment and advice. For those at high risk, in addition to the low- and medium-risk options, recommendations included referral for corticosteroid injections, specialist clinical services (including rheumatology, orthopaedics and pain clinics) and opioid medications. Full details of the matched treatment options are described in *Appendix 3, Box 2*, and also in figure 2 of our pilot trial publication by Hill *et al.*<sup>18</sup>

General practitioners in the four practices randomised to deliver stratified care were invited to participate in the training/support package developed in work package 2, facilitated by an experienced GP trainer and the trial lead. The sessions lasted a total of 3–4 hours at each practice and covered the rationale for stratified care, how it differs from usual care, and familiarisation with the EHR template and its fit within the flow of a musculoskeletal consultation. The sessions also provided an opportunity for discussion and questions or concerns to be addressed. GPs also received a training update halfway through their practice's recruitment period at which feedback data were shared about individual GP

intervention fidelity, with peer-to-peer comparisons and discussion. Further details about the training and GP peer-to-peer comparisons are available in *Appendix 3*, *Tables 5* and *6*.

A set of pre-defined feasibility success criteria were used to evaluate recruitment, follow-up rates, selection bias and GP intervention fidelity. To determine whether or not these success criteria were met, four sources of data were used:

- 1. the general practices' EHR participant identification screen, which captured point-of-consultation data in all 8 general practices, including patients' pain intensity and location (back, neck, shoulder, knee or multisite pain)
- 2. an initial and 6-month postal questionnaire which collected outcomes such as physical function, risk subgroup, overall musculoskeletal health, fear avoidance beliefs, patient-perceived reassurance (from their GP), health-related quality of life, satisfaction with care received, provision of written educational material from their GP, global rating of change in the musculoskeletal problem, employment characteristics, work absence and productivity and patient demographic descriptors (see our published paper by Hill *et al.*<sup>18</sup> for full details, and also see *Appendix 3*, *Table 7*, for a summary of the participant self-reported measures)
- 3. monthly follow-up using either short message service (SMS) texts or brief paper questionnaires to capture pain intensity, musculoskeletal pain-related distress and self-efficacy
- 4. an anonymised general practice EHR audit to collect data to describe GP decision-making including prescriptions, referrals, imaging requests, sick certifications and repeat GP visits over a 6-month period following the index consultation when the stratified care template was first fired.

# Nested qualitative study

Stimulated recall interviews were conducted with patients and GPs in the stratified care arm of the feasibility and pilot trial (n = 10 patients, n = 10 GPs), prompted by consultation recordings, in order to explore the feasibility of delivering stratified care in consultations. Data were analysed thematically and mapped onto the capability, opportunity, motivation and behaviour (COM-B) behaviour change model, exploring the capability, opportunity and motivation GPs and patients had to engage with stratified care (see our published paper by Saunders *et al.*<sup>30</sup> for full details of the methods and results of the nested qualitative study).

# **Key findings**

Participants were recruited between October 2016 and May 2017 from eight general practices, during which GPs screened 3063 patients (stratified care n = 1591, usual care n = 1472) and completed the bespoke EHR template with 1237 eligible patients (stratified care n = 513, usual care n = 724). A total of 524 participants (42% of those who received the bespoke EHR template) consented to providing questionnaire outcome data (stratified care n = 231, usual care n = 293) over 6 months' follow-up. Follow-up questionnaires and EHR audit data collection were completed by December 2017.

### **Objective 1: estimating participant recruitment and follow-up rates**

Recruitment took 28 weeks (target 12 weeks) and 91% of participants provided follow-up data (target > 75%). Anonymised EHR data were available for 1281 patients (529 from stratified care practices and 752 from usual care practices). Although the high follow-up rate exceeded the target, the slow recruitment rate was a key concern, suggesting that the main cluster RCT would struggle to recruit the numbers originally intended (target n = 3600) within the available timeline. This led to the decision to revise the sample size for the main trial (for full details see the flowchart in our published paper by Hill *et al*<sup>18</sup>).

### **Objective 2: evidence of selection bias**

Most participant characteristics (e.g. sex) were similar between the two arms of the pilot trial, although there were a few minor differences between participants in the trial compared with non-participants (e.g. participants were slightly older and from more deprived areas). Baseline values of the primary outcome measure intended for the main trial (pain intensity) was 6.22 [standard deviation (SD) 2.17, n = 230] in the stratified care arm compared with 6.21 (SD 2.32, n = 293) in the usual care arm, and the proportions of patients at low, medium and high risk of poor outcome were 31%, 55% and 14%, respectively, in the stratified care arm compared with 33%, 54% and 13%, respectively, in the usual care arm (for full details see table 1 in our published paper by Hill *et al.*).<sup>18</sup> Overall, the data suggested little evidence of selection bias and, therefore, no changes were required to identification or recruitment procedures for the main trial.

### Objective 3: assessing general practitioner fidelity to the stratified care intervention

The fidelity of participating GPs to both components of the stratified care intervention was assessed (i.e. use of the stratification tool and matching patients to recommended treatment options). The prespecified target for use of the stratification tool was for 50% of eligible patients, but the bespoke EHR data showed that GPs actually used the tool for 40% of eligible patients. Key reasons for the lower level of fidelity to the use of the tool were identified in the nested qualitative study (see *Nested qualitative study key findings*). However, in the consultations in which GPs used the risk stratification tool, their fidelity to matching patients to the recommended treatment options was high, with 81% of patients at low risk, 89% of those at medium risk and 87% of those at high risk being correctly matched to a recommended treatment, as recorded using the bespoke EHR template.

# Objective 4: descriptive analyses of general practitioner decision-making and patient self-reported outcomes

Based on the anonymised EHR data, key descriptive differences in GP decision-making were identified when comparing stratified care with usual care practices. For example, 20% fewer patients were given a prescription for opioid medication (opioid medications were listed as a matched treatment option only for patients at high risk of poor outcome in the pilot trial) and 53% fewer patients were recorded as having musculoskeletal pain-related imaging in stratified care practices. In addition, referral to physiotherapy for patients at medium or high risk of poor outcome was recorded as occurring more frequently in stratified care than in usual care practices. By contrast, the numbers of corticosteroid injections, sick certifications and repeat musculoskeletal pain-related GP consultations over 6 months' follow-up were recorded as similar in stratified care and usual care practices.

Based on the participant self-reported data in the postal questionnaires, patients received more written self-management information from GPs in stratified care practices than usual care practices (71% compared with 17%). Descriptive data on patients' follow-up outcomes demonstrated that participant's mean 6-month pain intensity was 3.93 (SD 2.98) in stratified care practices and 4.18 (SD 2.88) in usual care practices, with a change in 6-month pain intensity from baseline of -2.6 (SD 3.1, n = 207) in stratified care practices compared with -1.9 (SD 3.1, n = 266) in usual care practices. Most other outcomes were similar at 6 months' follow-up (e.g. patient satisfaction with GP care) although there was less musculoskeletal pain-related time off-work in participants in stratified care practices (17.4%) than usual care practices (25.4%) (full details are available in table 4 of our published paper by Hill *et al.*).<sup>18</sup> We did not statistically compare participant outcomes between the two arms in the pilot trial.

#### Nested qualitative study key findings

Qualitative interviews with GPs revealed that the main reasons for lower than anticipated fidelity in using the Keele STarT MSK Tool with eligible patients were GPs perceiving that using the tool increased their consultation workload; GPs preferring to only use the bespoke EHR template when musculoskeletal pain was the primary reason for the consultation; GPs being reluctant to use the tool when their clinics were running late or were very busy; and that often patients had left the consultation room before GPs used their EHR system to record their consultations. It was also noted that some GPs rarely coded musculoskeletal pain consultations in the EMIS system and that others tended to use 'synonym' codes, which are a set of diagnostic codes that were not able to activate the bespoke EHR template, or caused it to activate for some non-musculoskeletal pain problems (e.g. chest pain). It was agreed that for the main trial the GP training package needed to include ways to mitigate these challenges.

Patients reported positive views, reporting that that stratified care enabled a more 'structured' consultation and felt that the tool items were useful in making GPs aware of patients' worries and concerns. However, the closed nature of the tool's items was seen as a barrier to opening up discussion during consultations. Both patients and GPs identified 'cumbersome' items that made it more difficult to use (i.e. 'capability' within the COM-B theoretical model). Their feedback suggested that four of the items needed modification to be less 'clunky and awkward' to ask patients. For example, item 4 asks: 'Do you have any other important health problems?' which was felt to confuse patients when asked by their own family doctor whom the patient expected to know their health problems well. Most GPs reported that the matched treatment options aided their clinical decisionmaking (i.e. 'motivation'), but identified some options that were not commonly available to them (e.g. occupational health/workplace assessment referral or supported self-management), not needed (e.g. review if not improving after 6 weeks) or that they felt were appropriate but missing from the recommendations (e.g. consider imaging). They also expressed concerns about potentially overloading physiotherapy services with referrals and sought reassurance that linked physiotherapy services had sufficient capacity. For full details of the nested qualitative study results, see our published paper by Saunders et al.<sup>31</sup>

### Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations

The learning from this work package led to important changes to the original plans, all of which were agreed with the PSC and funder, prior to the main Keele STarT MSK cluster trial in work package 4, which were as follows:

- This feasibility and pilot trial changed from the intended internal pilot phase to an external pilot trial, given it took twice as long as expected (28 weeks rather than 12) to recruit participants and only 2 of the 4 pre-specified success criteria were met.
- The main trial sample size was reduced (from *n* = 3600 to *n* = 1200) by focusing on the overall between-arm comparison rather than also powering the trial to detect between-arm differences at the level of patient risk subgroups (i.e. low, medium and high risk).
- The items within the Keele STarT MSK Tool were amended following further statistical analysis using the point-of-consultation data from the pilot trial to identify items that improved the tool's predictive validity, and a clinician-completed version (interview style rather than self-report style) was developed. A license to obtain both the self-report and clinician-completed versions of the tool is available on request at www.keele.ac.uk/startmsk. The clinician-completed version of the tool is also available in *Appendix 3*, *Figure 2*.
- The number of recommended matched treatment options was reduced slightly from 17 in the pilot to 14 in the main trial and some options were recommended for additional patient subgroups (e.g. opioid medications). Following meetings with linked physiotherapy services, participating GPs were also reassured that these NHS physiotherapy services were informed about the trial and had capacity to receive referrals.

There were several research limitations that need to be highlighted. First, there is an inherent potential risk of bias from those involved in developing a new clinical tool being the researchers who test it in practice. In addition, although the qualitative research revealed useful insights about why GPs found the tool difficult to use and explored the perceptions of patients regarding the services and treatment options available to them, more information about the reasons for both of these elements would

have been useful. A further limitation is that there may have been a difference in the suitability of the approach according to the length of condition duration (i.e. acute vs. chronic pain) that we have not yet been able to fully explore.

### Interrelationship with other parts of the programme

This work package evaluated the feasibility of using the Keele STarT MSK Tool and matched treatment options that were agreed in work packages 1 and 2 and comprised the external feasibility and pilot trial that informed the main trial in work package 4. In addition, the data from this pilot trial were used for the external validation of the Keele STarT MSK Tool at the point of consultation.

# Work package 4

# **Research aims and objectives**

The aim of this work package was to determine whether or not stratified care (i.e. the use of the Keele STarT MSK Tool to subgroup patients and matching subgroups to recommended treatment options) leads to superior clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness compared with usual primary care in patients with one of the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations (back, neck, shoulder, knee or multisite pain).

The four specific objectives were as follows:

- 1. determine the comparative clinical effectiveness of stratified care compared with usual primary care for patient outcomes
- 2. investigate GP fidelity to delivery of stratified care and the impact on clinical decision-making
- 3. undertake an economic evaluation of stratified care versus usual care
- 4. conduct a nested qualitative study to understand how stratified care was perceived and operationalised by clinicians and patients.

# **Methods**

Full details of the methods are presented in our publication by Hill *et al.*<sup>32</sup> The main trial was a pragmatic, parallel two-arm (stratified vs. non-stratified care), cluster RCT with a health economic analysis and mixed-methods process evaluation. The setting was UK primary care, comprising 24 general practices randomised (stratified by practice size) in a 1:1 ratio (12 per arm) and with the blinding of the trial statistician and outcome data collectors. Randomisation units were general practices and units of observation were adults consulting with one of the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations without indicators of serious pathologies, urgent medical needs or vulnerabilities. Potentially eligible patient records were electronically tagged at participating practices and patients were sent postal invitations to participate in data collection. The target sample was 1200 participants with  $\approx 2500$  musculoskeletal consultations available for anonymised medical record data comparisons.

Delivery of the stratified care intervention by GPs was supported by the bespoke EHR template, which included the clinician-completed version of the Keele STarT MSK Tool and the reduced set of recommended treatment options for patients at low, medium or high risk of poor outcome. Full details of the per-protocol matched treatment options for each patient subgroup are provided in *Appendix 4*, *Box 3*, and in figure 3 of our main trial protocol paper by Hill *et al.*,<sup>32</sup> and were used to support secondary analysis based on treatment per-protocol in the main trial. Overall, the intervention sought to influence GP clinical behaviours in order to reduce pharmacological treatment, referral to imaging, and secondary care referrals, and increase non-pharmacological treatments such as self-management advice and referral to physiotherapy. In addition, when GPs made a referral to physiotherapy they were asked to provide additional information about the patient's tool scoring and risk subgroup. The GP training and support package was similar to that described for work package 3, except it was shortened to 2 hours. GPs received a 1-hour training-update after the first month of recruitment to share and discuss the first of their monthly feedback reports showing individual GP fidelity to the stratified care intervention, and engage in peer-to-peer comparisons.

Copyright © 2023 Foster *et al.* This work was produced by Foster *et al.* under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

### Data collection processes

# Objective 1: determine the comparative clinical effectiveness of stratified care compared with usual primary care for patient outcomes

Patient-reported data were collected via postal questionnaires and text messages: an initial questionnaire (posted shortly after the index GP consultation), a monthly SMS text or brief questionnaire with 3 items (pain intensity, pain-related distress and self-efficacy) and a 6-month follow-up questionnaire. The primary outcome was mean overall pain intensity on a 0 to 10-point NRS, measured monthly over 6 months (individual monthly scores were secondary end points). Secondary outcomes included physical function, quality of life, patient satisfaction, musculoskeletal risk subgroup, and overall musculoskeletal health status. All items from both versions of the tool were collected in the main trial to provide additional data for external validity testing. See our published protocol paper by Hill *et al.*<sup>32</sup> for full questionnaire details.

# Objective 2: investigate general practitioner fidelity to delivery of stratified care and the impact on clinical decision-making

An EHR data audit was conducted over a 6-month period in each participating general practice to assess (1) trial recruitment, (2) selection bias, (3) GP fidelity to the stratified care intervention and (4) the impact of the intervention on clinical decision-making. See our published protocol paper by Hill *et al.*<sup>32</sup> for full details of the trial EHR template and the variables collected in the EHR audit.

#### Objective 3: undertake an economic evaluation of stratified care versus usual care

The primary economic evaluation was performed from an NHS and personal social services (PSS) perspective, with secondary analysis from health-care and societal perspectives. Resource use data, productivity loss and changes in quality of life (EQ-5D-5L) required for the economic evaluation were collected from participants within the 6-month postal follow-up questionnaire. Unit costs (in 2019 Great British pounds) were obtained and used in accordance with standard sources and attached to resource use items.<sup>33-35</sup> Utility data were generated using EQ-5D-5L participant responses from baseline and 6-month follow-up questionnaires.

# Objective 4: conduct a nested qualitative study to understand how stratified care was perceived and operationalised by clinicians and patients

Data collection for the nested qualitative study used semi-structured interviews for patients (n = 27), and focus groups and telephone interviews for clinicians (n = 20; 13 GPs, one first contact physiotherapist and six community physiotherapists) in the stratified care arm.

#### Sample size and analysis

The target sample size of 1200 participants provided 90% power to test the superiority of stratified care compared with usual care, based on 5% alpha (two-tailed) and a small 'effect size' [standardised mean difference (SMD)] of 0.2 points<sup>36</sup> in the primary outcome (NRS pain intensity), taking account of clustering within practices (intracluster correlation 0.1) and coefficient of variation of 0.65,<sup>37</sup> baseline-outcome and repeated measures correlations of 0.5 and 0.7, respectively,<sup>38</sup> and 20% loss to follow-up. The main analysis was by intention to treat (i.e. analysing participants according to randomisation). All statistical testing was at the two-sided 5% significance level. Trial findings are reported in accordance with the cluster trial CONSORT (Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials) statement.<sup>39</sup> Further details on the minimal clinically important change (MCIC) used for the primary outcome (a change of > 1 point on the 0–10 Numerical Rating Scale), models and adjustments used, sensitivity analyses, exploratory subgroup analyses, secondary outcome analyses and methods used to explore selection bias are provided in the trial protocol by Hill *et al.*<sup>32</sup>

#### Health economics evaluation

Participant responses from EQ-5D-5L utility data were used to estimate quality-adjusted life-years (QALYs) for every participant, using the area under the utility curve approach, assuming linear

interpolation between the utility measurements.<sup>40</sup> A multilevel modelling statistical approach, taking into consideration clustering in cost and effect data and multiple imputation of missing data, was adopted to estimate the incremental cost-per-QALY gained for stratified care compared with usual care.<sup>41</sup> Further methodological details, including sensitivity analyses relating to the uncertainty of the economic evaluation outcomes and prespecified subgroup analyses, are provided in *Appendix 5*. Trial findings are reported in accordance with the Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards (CHEERS).<sup>42</sup>

### Nested qualitative study

Data were analysed thematically, and identified themes mapped onto the TDF (as outlined in *Work package 2, Qualitative focus groups and interviews, Methods*) and Normalisation Process Theory (NPT),<sup>43</sup> a framework for understanding why some health-care interventions are accepted and more successfully embedded in routine clinical practice than others through exploring four components: coherence (whether or not an intervention 'makes sense' within existing ways of working); cognitive participation (whether or not individuals are prepared to invest time and energy to engage with the intervention); collective action (work done to enable the intervention to be adopted); and reflexive monitoring (individuals' appraisal of its benefits and costs). Identified themes were mapped onto the TDF and NPT frameworks.

# **Key findings**

# **Objective 1: determine the comparative clinical effectiveness of stratified care compared with usual primary care for patient outcomes**

Twenty-four general practices [12 per arm; total adult practice size of 104 GPs and 185,088 patients (96,397 allocated to stratified care, 88,691 receiving usual care)] participated from the West Midlands region of England. A total of 1211 (49%) patients consented to data collection (534 allocated to stratified care and 677 receiving usual care) and responded to the initial questionnaire within 30 days. Mean age was 60 years (range 18–95 years) and 58.9% of patients were female. Mean pain intensity on a 0–10-point NRS scale at the point-of-consultation was 6.73 points (6.77 points in the stratified care arm and 6.70 points in the usual care arm). Over 6 months of follow-up, 1178 (97%) participants provided at least one pain intensity response [515 (96%) in the stratified care arm and 663 (98%) in the usual care arm] and 80.9% responded to the follow-up questionnaire at 6 months (77.9% in the stratified care arm and 83.3% in the usual care arm). Full details of patient recruitment and follow-up through the trial are described in *Appendix 6*, *Figure 4*.

There were few differences between the characteristics of patients who agreed to participate in data collection and those that did not (see *Appendix 6*, *Table 8*). The population characteristics of general practices randomised to each arm were similar (see *Appendix 6*, *Table 9*). Most characteristics of participants in each arm of the trial were similar, including the proportions of patients in each risk subgroup, which for stratified care and usual care, respectively, were 19.5% and 20.1% for low risk, 47.3% and 45.6% for medium risk, and 33.2% and 34.3% for high risk. Although there were statistically significant differences in age, employment status and pain site (see *Appendix 6*, *Table 18*), overall, these differences were modest and did not amount to a concerning signal of selection bias.

In the primary analysis there were no statistically significant differences in pain intensity over months 1–6 between the two arms, with mean values of 4.4 points (SD 2.3 points) for stratified care and 4.6 points (SD 2.4 points) for usual care (see *Appendix 6*, *Figure 5* and *Table 19*). The adjusted mean difference was –0.16 points [95% confidence interval (CI) –0.65 to 0.34 points; p = 0.535], translating to a SMD (effect size) of –0.08 (95% CI –0.33 to 0.17) (see *Appendix 6*, *Table 19*). Mean differences in pain intensity were consistently greater in the last 3 months than the first 3 months; however, the average mean difference between the stratified care arm and usual care arm over months 4–6 was not significant

(0.33 points, 95% CI –0.84 to 0.19 points; p = 0.211). Most sensitivity analyses showed no statistically significant between-arm differences, despite showing consistent slightly favourable results for stratified care (see *Appendix 6*, *Figures 10–17*). Analysis of the MCIC of a > 1-point difference in pain outcome gave an overall odds ratio (OR) of 1.26 (95% CI 0.89 to 1.78; p = 0.188); however, there was a significant OR (1.54, 95% CI 1.09 to 2.17; p = 0.013) for the 4–6 months comparison (see *Appendix 6*, *Table 20*).

Subgroup analyses showed some between-arm mean differences with a greater difference (although statistically non-significant) in patients at high risk than those at low risk, and in those with shoulder and knee pain than those with neck and back pain (see *Appendix 6*, *Table 21–23*). There were no statistically significant differences in secondary clinical outcomes at 6 months except for a significantly greater improvement in shoulder pain and function and a higher satisfaction with care in the stratified care arm than the usual care arm (see *Appendix 6*, *Table 24*).

# Objective 2: investigate general practitioner fidelity to delivery of stratified care and the impact on clinical decision-making

The trial EHR template activated in 11,412 patients after April 2019 (with 197 patients having the tool used during GP consultations between May 2018 and June 2019) and was completed in 2494 potentially eligible patients [1056 (18%) from stratified care practices and 1438 (27%) from usual care practices]. GP fidelity to the first component of the stratified care intervention was low, with the clinician version of the Keele STarT MSK Tool being completed in only 29.76% (1056/4742) of eligible consultations in stratified care practices. However, in those patients for whom the tool was completed, appropriate recommended matched treatment options were selected (i.e. recorded on the bespoke EHR template) for over three-quarters of patients (77.2% for patients at low risk, 77.8% for patients at medium risk and 76.7% for patients at high risk). Full details are presented in *Appendix 6*, *Tables 25–28*. It should be noted that selection of matched treatments as indicated on the trial EHR template tended to be favourably reported when compared with actual treatment behaviour identified from the anonymised EHR audit.

The anonymised EHR audit data were available for 2494 patients across all practices and demonstrated several important impacts from stratified care on GP treatment decision-making (see *Appendix 6*, *Table 29*). Compared with usual care, there were significantly fewer prescriptions for muscle relaxant medications [incident rate ratio (IRR) 0.48, 95% CI 0.25 to 0.92], and significantly more patients provided with written self-management information (58% vs. 26%) and referrals to physiotherapy (OR 12.7, 95% CI 5.47 to 29.7) in the stratified care arm. For patients at low risk of poor outcome, GPs requested less musculoskeletal imaging (IRR 0.11, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.79) and fewer sick certifications (IRR 0.12, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.97), yet provided more prescriptions for simple analgesic medication (IRR 2.80, 95% CI 1.33 to 5.88) and more referrals to physiotherapy (OR 5.75, 95% CI 2.1 to 15.8) in the stratified care arm. There were also fewer repeat GP consultations over 6 months in the stratified care arm (IRR 0.60, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.98). For patients at medium risk, more were offered opioid medication (IRR 8.86, 95% CI 1.74 to 45.1) and physiotherapy referral (OR 17.2, 95% CI 7.08 to 41.8) in the stratified care arm than the usual care arm. Significantly more patients at high risk of poor outcome were referred to physiotherapy in the stratified care arm (OR 29.7, 95% CI 9.9 to 89.2).

# Objective 3: undertake an economic evaluation of stratified care compared with usual care

The full results of the economic evaluation are planned to be published separately. In summary, the costs of care were very similar between the two arms of the trial: the mean cost of stratified care was £356.36 (SD £864.01) compared with £343.44 (SD £942.92) for usual care. The adjusted incremental cost of stratified care compared with usual care over the 6 months was £6.85 (95% CI -£107.82 to £121.54), with incremental QALYs of 0.0041 (95% CI -0.0013 to 0.0094), representing a net QALY gain. Stratified care was associated with a cost-per-QALY gain of £1670. At a willingness-to-pay threshold of £20,000 per QALY ( $\lambda$ ), the incremental net monetary benefit was £132 and the probability of stratified care being cost-effective was approximately 73% (see *Appendix 3, Figure 2*). Sensitivity analyses from alternative perspectives showed that stratified care was associated with minimal cost savings. Stratified

care was shown to be potentially cost-effective compared with usual care using commonly applied willingness-to-pay threshold values of £20,000 to £30,000 per QALY gained from NHS and health-care perspectives. However, the favourable incremental cost-effectiveness ratio is a result of very small differences in costs and QALY outcomes, suggesting caution in the interpretation of this result.

# Objective 4: conduct a nested qualitative study to understand how stratified care was perceived and operationalised by clinicians and patients

Three main themes emerged from the qualitative study.

### Theme 1: role of stratified care in informing clinical decision-making

During the interviews several GPs in stratified care practices reported a shift in their usual clinical behaviours towards giving greater attention to psychosocial issues and taking a more functional approach towards patients with musculoskeletal pain, particularly for shoulder and knee pain patients with whom they felt they had previously tended to adopt a more traditional biomechanical/diagnostic approach. Risk stratification was felt to be useful for the early identification of patients who may develop chronic pain problems and later potentially become long-term opioid users. GPs felt that stratified care helped them to overcome some of the barriers to adopting a functional approach, such as patient expectations of being referred for imaging, by helping to facilitate the negotiation with patients about treatment options. By contrast, most patients reported being unaware that a stratification tool was being used in their GP consultation for the purpose of treatment-matching but, when shown the tool, felt that the items added value (e.g. they felt that the questions about mood would facilitate a holistic approach). For some GPs stratified care was felt to have less influence on their behaviour, particularly those that reported completing the tool after they had already decided on a patient's management plan. A few GPs also perceived less value from stratified care because they interpreted the risk subgroup status as referring to longer-term risk of chronicity over several years, rather than being linked to their current treatment decision-making.

# Theme 2: perceived influence of stratified care on patient management

Patients generally reported satisfaction with their clinical management and reported surprise regarding some options that they did not associate with usual GP care (e.g. social prescribing of lifestyle interventions). Patients who had experienced a reduction in pain attributed this partly to increased confidence in, and knowledge about, self-management based on the advice given by the GP or physiotherapist. Those referred to physiotherapy were positive about the time from referral to treatment. Interestingly, some patients and GPs perceived that patients would receive physiotherapy more quickly as part of the trial, despite this not being the case (waiting times were unaffected by the trial processes). Physiotherapists reported patients from stratified care practices being more motivated to engage with physiotherapy than those from usual care practices.

# Theme 3: implications of stratified care for interdisciplinary working

Physiotherapists reported finding the additional Keele STarT MSK Tool information about referred patients to be useful in alerting them to areas they might need to explore, particularly with patients at high risk of poor outcome. GPs and physiotherapists saw added value in closer interprofessional communication for patients at high risk, a view echoed by patients, who felt that improvements in health-care professional communication about their care were needed.

### Summary

When looking across the themes, the theoretical domains of skills, professional role and identity, goals, intentions and decision-processes (decision-making) were identified as salient to patients' and clinicians' experiences. GPs' behaviour change appeared to involve shifting GPs' perceived goals and intentions regarding the consultation towards a functional, more biopsychosocial-informed approach. This indicated a change in their professional role and identity, with less emphasis on the GP's role as a diagnostician. Stratified care also supplemented GPs' skills to help them identify patients at risk of poor outcome and informed their decision-making processes by aiding treatment negotiation with patients.

Stratified care had a strong level of 'coherence' (i.e. made sense) within general practice that encouraged 'cognitive participation', that is a willingness to put in time/energy to engage with it. However, some barriers to using the Keele STarT MSK tool remained that were also identified in the feasibility and pilot trial, such as GPs preferring to use it only when musculoskeletal pain was the primary reason for the consultation and also being less inclined to use it if there was an existing management plan in place for the patient. GPs reported that stratified care had a strong level of 'coherence' (i.e. made sense) within their practice, which encouraged their 'cognitive participation'. In terms of 'reflexive monitoring' (i.e. assessing the cost or benefits), GPs, physiotherapists and patients expressed positive views about stratified care and suggested a willingness to undertake 'collective action' to adopt stratified care in the future.

### Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations

There were no further alterations to the plans for the main cluster RCT during work package 4 (see *Work package 3, Alterations to initial plans and work package limitations* for the changes made to the main trial following the pilot RCT). It was not possible to limit the automatic firing of the stratified care EHR template within the EMIS system as much as would be desirable in the consultation. This meant it fired when the patient's musculoskeletal treatment plan was not necessarily being considered in a consultation (e.g. when recording medication-only changes), or where musculoskeletal pain was not the primary reason for the consultation (e.g. in cases where musculoskeletal pain was a comorbidity to a different main clinical issue). In addition, to reduce GP burden, the stratified care EHR template only fired once per patient and not during their subsequent consultations. This meant that the opportunity to change GPs' clinical decision-making for an individual patient according to stratified care was limited to the one consultation in which the stratified care template 'fired'.

There are several limitations that are worth highlighting, particularly as the trial findings contrast with those of our STarT Back stratified care trial<sup>6</sup> conducted among patients with low back pain. Possible explanations for this include the low GP fidelity to using the risk tool (29.76%) and the potential lack of effectiveness of the matched treatments options used. We saw no evidence that the low levels of GP tool use were due to difficulties in accessing or using the medical record interface (probably because our intervention template was embedded into their existing record system). We think it more likely that the low levels of use were due to the timing of template trigger, which often occurred after patients had left the room, and also due to the current time-pressured context of UK primary care. This was evidenced by GPs stating they 'do not have time', or 'patient was not present' in 49.80% of potentially suitable musculoskeletal consultations. Following the pilot trial findings (where GP tool fidelity was 40% of eligible consultations) we revised our GP fidelity expectations to 25% of musculoskeletal-coded consultations. Following the intervention was only appropriate where musculoskeletal pain was the primary problem for the visit, which may be as low as only 50% of all GP musculoskeletal-coded consultations.

In relation to the specific limitations of the matched treatment options, it should be noted that in this trial we did not train physiotherapists in biopsychosocial approaches or optimise the musculoskeletal clinical pathways to deliver improved risk-matched treatments. In our previous STarT Back trial<sup>6</sup> we included a 3-day physiotherapy training programme for physiotherapists delivering the medium risk treatment and a 6-day training programme (and ongoing regular mentoring) on psychologically-informed physiotherapy skills for those treating patients at high risk of poor outcome. In the STarT Back trial,<sup>6</sup> mean change in Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ) score in the intervention arm at 4 months was 4.7 versus 3.0 points in the control arm. In the Keele STarT MSK trial,<sup>6</sup> back pain function improved by much less at 6 months (RMDQ score: intervention = 3.5 points versus control = 3.1 points). To date, the authors are not aware of any other stratified care trials for low back pain providing as intense a training and mentoring programme as the STarT Back Trial.<sup>6</sup> Another consideration is that other successful primary care risk-prediction tools (such as QRISK, a risk prediction algorithm to help enable

doctors to identify patients at most risk of heart disease and stroke,<sup>44</sup> for estimating cardiovascular risk) have the benefit of highly effective pharmaceutical treatment for those identified at increased risk. Therefore, it seems that a key challenge for future trials of musculoskeletal risk-based stratified care will be to provide more effective treatments for those at increased risk of poor outcome.

# Conclusions

The results of this cluster RCT demonstrated that the model of stratified care tested in this programme and delivered by GPs for patients consulting with one of the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations did not lead to superior clinical outcomes compared with usual non-stratified care. However, data on clinical decision-making showed that the stratified care EHR template and clinician training led to positive changes in GP clinical decision-making, with fewer prescriptions for muscle relaxants, better provision of written self-management information and many more referrals to physiotherapy. The health economic analysis showed that although the costs of stratified care were very similar to usual care, there were small benefits from the stratified care intervention. Although the findings suggest that risk-based stratified care is potentially a cost-effective use of health-care resources when applying conventional rules of cost-effectiveness, the minimal differences suggest caution in the interpretation of this result. Qualitative data from GPs, physiotherapists and patients involved in the main trial about their experiences of stratified care were generally positive.

# Interrelationship with other parts of the programme

This work package followed work packages 1–3 and tested the clinical effectiveness and costeffectiveness of the prognostic stratified care approach for patients consulting in primary care with one of the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations in primary care.

# Patient and public involvement and engagement

Our research team involved PPIE members from the initial development phases of the programme through to the planning and conduct of each work package, and in the interpretation of results. Our PPIE co-applicant (Mr John Murphy) helped develop the plans for the programme prior to funding. Following funding approval John Murphy provided PPIE on the PSC, advising on all aspects of the programme, and participated in other PPIE meetings, helped develop participant information and documentation, and advised the lead for the qualitative studies on key questions to explore in patient interviews. Further PPIE was provided through a second patient representative (Mrs Angie Emery) joining the PSC. Together, these two PPIE representatives were involved in discussions of emerging results throughout the programme, providing interpretations from the patient perspective and contributing to discussions about key changes to the programme over time. One of these representatives moved home during the programme, but geographical differences were overcome through the use of teleconferencing, which worked well. Additional programme-specific PPIE was supported through the Keele University Research User Group (RUG), the members of which have or care for people with a range of musculoskeletal problems. Activities in each work package are summarised in the following sections.

# Work package 1

During development of the plans for this work package, a PPIE meeting was held to discuss and feedback on patient-facing materials (e.g. patient information leaflets, consent forms and questionnaires). PPIE members provided feedback on the medical record review procedures as well as the novel patient reminder systems (via text and e-mail reminders). Members reviewed the draft stratification tool (the Keele STarT MSK Tool) for face validity, and gave important feedback on the potential replacement candidate items for the revised tool. Once data collection and analysis were complete, a PPIE meeting (attended by 9 patients/carers) discussed the findings and suggested how best to share results with patients and general practices. This resulted in results being displayed on posters in the practices rather than distributed through leaflets. PPIE members suggested simplification of the content shared with participants, with an emphasis on thanking them for their involvement rather than sharing complex diagrams of the results. These suggestions were implemented.

# Work package 2

The evidence about the effectiveness of available treatments for the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations was summarised and presented to stakeholders, including our programme PPIE members. A PPIE member was invited to the meeting of the wider stakeholder group for work package 2 to assist the team with decisions about which existing patient-facing websites and patient-written self-management information leaflets GPs should use as part of the suite of matched treatment options.

# Work package 3

Our PPIE co-applicant (Mr John Murphy) attended a protocol development day for work packages 3 (feasibility and pilot trial) and 4 (main trial) to advise on the protocol from a patient's perspective. Subsequently, a PPIE day (attended by 12 PPIE members with musculoskeletal pain conditions) was held to review the protocol and assist with development of documentation for the trials. Those who attended

were later involved in follow-up activities via post and e-mail to review further amended documents, including documents supporting the qualitative research in the trial and the postal questionnaires that were sent to patients.

Once the feasibility and pilot trial was under way, nine patients/carers took part in a further PPIE meeting to discuss progress and the emerging plans for the main trial, including the patient-facing documentation. PPIE members made suggestions on ways to improve the uptake of patient interviews for the qualitative component. At the end of the pilot trial, seven PPIE members met to discuss plans for the main trial, provided valuable feedback on the pilot trial results and helped finalise the wording of the clinician-completed version of the Keele STarT MSK Tool, pointing out that asking about the last 2 weeks for patients with a long-term condition may not seem relevant and suggesting that the GP needed to provide context to help the patient understand why they were asking the questions on the tool. They also suggested re-ordering the questions to improve flow and understanding. Amendments were made as a result and the decision was made to use the clinician version of the tool at the point-of-consultation in the main trial.

The qualitative researchers met with four PPIE members to discuss emerging themes from the qualitative research in the pilot trial, as well as data extracts from patient interviews. PPIE members provided their interpretation of the key issues in the data. This informed analysis and fed into the resulting paper from the pilot trial.

### Work package 4

The study PPIE members met to review the near-final versions of the main trial patient-facing documentation (e.g. the invitation letter, information leaflet, questionnaire and consent form) prior to submission for ethics approval. They suggested a number of improvements to the documents that were implemented, including improved consistency of the wording used, use of bullet points rather than lengthy sentences, use of an A4 booklet for the information leaflet and more use of colour. Plans for the main trial were also adapted based on discussions held during the meeting. The patient prize draw used in the pilot trial to incentivise patients to return their questionnaires was not taken forward into the main trial plans. PPIE members were very supportive of the plan to ask GPs to seek verbal consent from patients in the consultation to share their contact details with the research team in order to send out information about the study.

A further PPIE meeting was held to discuss the main trial with the PPIE group and to share available quantitative and qualitative findings in order to seek PPIE members' views on the interpretation of the data. PPIE members contributed by reviewing some of the qualitative research data from the main trial, reading through direct quotes from trial participants in pairs and noting their thoughts before joining a wider group discussion about the interpretations of the findings. PPIE members helped to influence the plans for patient-focused dissemination of the results from the main trial. Beyond this programme, our PPIE members contributed to be involved in other research studies (e.g. as steering group members) and have contributed to other bids and funded research led by Keele University, sustaining and further developing PPIE partnership working and supported by the broader RUG at Keele.

# **Overall programme conclusions**

We set out to refine and validate a new stratification tool with which to identify the risk of poor outcome in patients consulting in primary care with one of the five most common musculoskeletal pain presentations (back, neck, shoulder, knee and multisite pain); agree which available treatments in the NHS primary care context should be recommended as matched treatment options for patients at low, medium and high risk of poor outcome; test the feasibility of delivering this prognostic model of stratified care and the feasibility of conducting a randomised trial; and finally conduct a large cluster randomised trial to compare stratified care with usual primary care on patient outcomes, cost-effectiveness and clinical decision-making. We involved a wide range of health-care professionals who care for patients with musculoskeletal pain and many patients with musculoskeletal pain problems in four work packages to finalise and then test the stratified care approach. Their responses, views and experiences shaped the content of, and revisions to, the stratification tool [the Keele STarT MSK Tool with its two versions: one to be completed by patients (the self-report version) and one to be asked by clinicians during the consultation (the clinician-completed version)] and the recommended matched treatments for patients in each risk subgroup.

We demonstrated that the stratification tool works well to identify patients in different risk subgroups who have different characteristics, different health-care use and associated costs, and different prognoses. The Keele STarT MSK Tool is a valid tool with which to identify patients with different levels of risk of persistent pain, and therefore provides additional systematic information about an individual patient's prognosis that can help clinicians to direct patients to the most appropriate treatments. The approach of using one tool for this wide range of patients has the major benefit of simplicity for clinical practice, removing the complexity that would result from multiple, pain site-specific stratification tools.

The matched treatment options recommended for patients at low, medium and high risk of persistent pain were underpinned by an evidence synthesis including previous clinical guidelines, systematic reviews and recent randomised trials, combined with the consensus of a large and multidisciplinary group of health-care professionals. The planned delivery of stratified care was shaped by qualitative focus groups and interviews with GPs and patients to try to reduce the burden of additional time during consultation and to provide GPs with practical support through a training and support package that included the provision of a stratified care EHR template that fired during consultations.

Our feasibility and pilot randomised trial with 8 general practices and 524 patients showed that although we could recruit and retain patients, we needed twice as long as anticipated to recruit the target number. GP fidelity to matching subgroups of patients to recommended treatments was high, but they found it challenging to use the tool in many of the musculoskeletal pain consultations for which it was intended. Following amendments to the tool, treatment options and EHR template, our main cluster randomised trial was conducted with 24 general practices, achieving the target sample size of 1200 patients and high follow-up rates over 6 months.

The main trial results showed no significant differences, overall, in the primary patient outcome of pain intensity between stratified care and usual care, despite showing consistent slightly favourable results for stratified care and some subgroup analyses showing between-arm mean differences in patients at high risk, and in those with shoulder pain. The health economic evaluation showed that although the costs of care were very similar in the two arms of the trial, stratified care was associated with a small improvement in quality of life compared with usual care, resulting in a 73% probability of stratified care being cost-effective for the NHS. Anonymised EHR audit data for 2494 patients demonstrated significant differences in some aspects of GP clinical decision-making about treatments. Compared with usual care, there were significantly fewer prescriptions for muscle relaxant medications, and significantly more patients provided with written self-management information and referred to physiotherapy in the

stratified care arm. There were also several other significant differences in decision-making for patients in each of the risk subgroups.

The results of the main trial show that some improvements in clinical decision-making about the care of patients with common musculoskeletal pain can be achieved using an EHR template within the consultation that helps identify patients' risk of persistent pain and recommends matched treatment options for the GP and patient to consider. Four explanations might explain the lack of significant improvements at the level of patients' clinical outcomes.

First, in order to minimise the burden on GPs, the stratified care EHR template fired only once per patient in the trial, despite participants having, on average, 4 or 5 consultations over the period of 6 months. This was likely to have limited the stratified care intervention's ability to change GP behaviour to the one short consultation in which the template fired. The EHR audit data confirmed that where differences in clinical decision-making were identified, these were concentrated in the 7-day period from the index consultation, with few differences over the following 6 months.

Second, despite the changes made to the stratification tool and matched treatments as a result of the pilot trial, GPs continued to find it challenging to use the tool in many of their musculoskeletal pain consultations (use of the tool reduced from 40% in the pilot trial to 29.76% in the main trial). There was also a reduction in GP fidelity to offering matched treatments based on the patients' risk subgroup (down from over 80% in the pilot trial to just over 76% in the main trial). In the current pressurised context of primary care, GPs found it challenging to deliver this model of prognostic stratified care. There were also likely cumulative losses in fidelity, since what GPs in stratified care practices told us they intended to do regarding recommended treatments on the bespoke EHR template tended to overstate treatment fidelity when compared with the anonymised EHR data audit, meaning that it is possible that GPs ticked the recommended treatment options on the bespoke template but subsequently did not provide all of the treatment they had ticked on the electronic form.

Third, only treatment or referral options that were already available to GPs were included in this trial and there was no attempt to optimise or improve the effectiveness of those treatments. In particular, since referral to physiotherapy was a key recommended treatment for which we observed significant between-arm differences in favour of stratified care, the fact that we did not attempt to optimise the content of the physiotherapy treatments offered may help explain the trial findings.

Finally, our stratified care model, a tool with 10 items, may have been too complex, resulting in three patient subgroups for which a total of 14 treatment options were recommended for consideration. Although the recommended treatment options were underpinned by best evidence and the expert consensus of many clinicians, some were rarely used and a simpler model of stratified care may have been more successful.

These last two potential explanations (the need to optimise the content of treatments and the need to simplify the model of stratified care) may also explain the differences in results of this trial from our previous STarT Back trial<sup>6</sup> in which we evidenced the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of a simpler model of stratified care for back pain with only three matched treatments. In addition, these three treatments were optimised and physiotherapists were trained in their delivery.

The findings of this trial contrast with our previous successful stratified care trial in low back pain in the UK.<sup>6</sup> We did not see evidence that low GP fidelity was due to difficulties in accessing/using the GP computer-based stratified care interface, possibly because the risk template was embedded into the GP record system. However, we therefore suspect low GP fidelity was due to the template triggering on entry of a diagnostic code, which often occurred after the patient had left the room. We also note that GPs felt the stratification tool added time to the consultation. These points are evidenced by GPs stating they 'do not have time', or 'patient was not present' in 49.80% of potentially suitable musculoskeletal consultations. We would also note that GPs reported the intervention was only appropriate where musculoskeletal pain was the primary reason for the visit and they felt the tool often fired when musculoskeletal pain was presenting as a comorbid condition. The observed increase in the prescribing of short-term strong opioids among GPs in the intervention arm (20.3% in the intervention arm vs. 1.0% in the control arm) was a surprise and was the opposite of what we observed in our pilot trial, where opioid prescribing reduced. These differences are likely to relate to a change to our risk-matched treatment options; in the pilot trial opioids were only recommended for high risk patients, whereas in the main trial weak opioids were a recommended treatment option for medium risk patients as well. It should be noted that the small differences observed between arms started at around 3 months of follow-up, which is when we understand patients began receiving NHS physiotherapy owing to a 6-8-week waiting list at the time of the trial. In this trial we did not upskill physiotherapists or optimise clinical pathways to deliver risk-matched treatments. By contrast, the STarT Back trial<sup>6</sup> provided physiotherapists with a 3-day training programme for treating medium-risk patients and a 6-day training programme (and ongoing regular mentoring) on psychologically informed physiotherapy for high-risk patients. In the STarT Back trial, mean change in RMDQ score at 4 months was 4.7 points in the intervention arm versus 3.0 points in the control arm. In this trial, back pain function improved by far less at 6 months (RMDQ score of 3.5 points in the intervention arm vs. 3.1 points in the control arm). To our knowledge, no other stratified care trials for low back pain have provided as intense a training and mentoring programme as the STarT Back trial. Key challenges for future trials of musculoskeletal risk-based stratified care are, first, to find more feasible methods for stratifying patients in short consultations and, second, to provide more effective treatments for those at increased risk through appropriate workforce training and upskilling.

Particular programme strengths included a systematic approach to the refinement, validation and specification of our stratified care intervention; the large sample sizes of patients with musculoskeletal pain consulting in primary care in the cohort study and randomised trials; the development and use of a bespoke EHR template to support GPs to deliver stratified care; the additional use of anonymised routinely collected EHR data; and the participation of clinicians and patients throughout the programme.

### Implications for practice

- The Keele STarT MSK Tool is a valid tool with which to identify patients with different levels of risk of persistent pain, and therefore provides additional systematic information about an individual patient's prognosis that can help clinicians direct patients to the most appropriate treatments. The approach of using one tool for this wide range of patients has the major benefit of simplicity for clinical practice, removing the complexity that would result from multiple, pain site-specific stratification tools.
- Given the high prevalence of musculoskeletal pain and the variability in clinical decision-making in primary care, the positive impacts on some aspects of clinical decision-making we observed together with the finding that this new way of working does not negatively affect patients' outcomes and is likely to be cost neutral suggests that this model of stratified care may bring benefits for the NHS.
- Supporting GPs with bespoke computerised EHR templates that fire within the consultation with a
  patient and support clinical decision-making can help change specific behaviours in ways that reduce
  low-value care. Specifically, we showed that our EHR template increased the provision of written
  self-management information and referral for non-pharmacological treatments for patients with
  musculoskeletal pain.
- Key challenges to overcome, however, include how to support GPs in busy clinical consultations to
  use stratification tools with and offer recommended treatments to as many appropriate patients as
  possible, and how to improve primary care treatments in ways that lead to better patient outcomes.

### **Recommendations for future research**

- There are challenges in designing and testing stratified care interventions that are sufficiently
  potent to bring about change in the face of challenging clinical contexts and likely losses to fidelity.
  We recommend conducting careful feasibility work prior to testing stratified care interventions in
  definitive pragmatic trials.
- Our stratified care intervention had two components: the use of a stratification tool and then the matching of patient subgroups to recommended treatment options. The first of these worked well to identify patient subgroups and the tool has already been shared with over 1000 tool license requestees, leading to other research. We found that GPs struggled to incorporate use of the tool in their short consultations with patients, and losses in fidelity to the matched treatment options are key potential explanations for the trial results. Future research to test ways to better support clinicians to use stratification tools (including qualitative research) and to better match patient subgroups to appropriate treatments is needed.
- To help address GPs' reluctance to use stratification tools. In particular, testing the use of an EHR template that fires at every patient consultation and/or testing a simpler model of stratified care that may be easier to deliver would be valuable.
- The stratification tool relied on self-reported data collected by GPs from patients within short consultations, since routinely collected primary care data does not contain many variables that are known to predict outcomes specifically in musculoskeletal pain. Future research that identifies ways to ensure such prognostic factors are routinely collected and can be used to provide clinicians with prognostic information in ways that do not add time to short consultations would be helpful. This approach would also overcome difficulties for patients who may have low health literacy levels or learning needs.
- A key next step in research is to use prognostic information not only to stratify patients into subgroups as part of stratified health care, but to provide personalised outcome predictions as part of personalised health care. This could include predicting an individual's likely future pain, function scores or their probability of being absent from work to achieve greater treatment tailoring. The European Union-funded Back-UP research programme (https://backup-project.eu/) developed personalised prognostic models for back and neck pain patients using the data sets from this Keele STarT MSK programme.
- Clearly it would be useful for the prognostic tool to be available in more languages than English. We therefore recommend researchers help to culturally translate the tool and validate it in different languages. To date, there have been several translations of the STarT MSK Tool, including Hebrew, German, Norwegian, Persian, and Dutch versions. However, there are around a further 15 language versions in development. This information will be available in due course online (https://www.keele. ac.uk/startmsk/).
- We recommend that further research is conducted to better understand how the new prognostic tool relates to the secondary care context. There may also be possibilities to use the tool and evaluate its role in initiatives focused on reducing current long NHS waiting lists (e.g. in supporting decisions about which patients might be appropriate for sign-posting to self-management resources).

# **Acknowledgements**

The authors would like to thank the Keele STarT MSK Committee PSC for overseeing the research; the staff from Keele Clinical Trials Unit, in particular Steff Garvin, Andrea Cherrington, Alicia Bratt and Nicola Halliday; the PPIE group for their support and input, in particular John Murphy and Angie Emery; the wider Keele STarT MSK programme research team (Tom Sanders, Ebenezer Afolabi, Ying Chen, Carolyn Chew-Graham, Hollie Birkinshaw, Elaine Hay, Danielle, van der Windt, Christian Mallen, Vincent Cooper, Chris Main, Hazel Mackay and Rhian Hughes); and all the patients and clinicians for their participation. The Keele STarT MSK research team acknowledges the support of Centre of Excellence grant funding from Versus Arthritis in the development of this research programme (grant number 20202) and the National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR) Clinical Research Network. Nadine E Foster is a NIHR Senior Investigator and was supported through a NIHR Research Professorship (NIHR-RP-011-015).

### **Non-author contributions**

Ying Chen (Associate Professor in Biostatistics & Epidemiology) served as the junior statistician for work package 3. Steff Garvin (Trial manager) served as the trial manager for work packages 3 and 4 and supported their operational management for the Keele Clinical Trials Unit. Vince Cooper (Senior Lecturer in General Practice) served to support work packages 2, 3 and 4 by providing specialist GP clinical knowledge to help design the intervention, recruit practices, design and deliver the GP training, interpret the pilot and main trial findings and support the publications for these work packages. Christian Mallen (Professor of General Practice) served as a co-applicant for the programme, and supported the interpretation of the main trial results and its publication. Danielle van der Windt (Professor of Primary Care Epidemiology) served as a co-applicant for the programme, and supported the interpretation of the main trial results and its publication. Danielle van der Windt (Professor of Primary Care Epidemiology) served as a co-applicant for the programme, and supported the interpretation of the main trial results and its publication. Elaine Hay (Professor of Community Rheumatology) served as a co-applicant for the programme, and supported the interpretation of the main trial results and its publication. Elaine Hay (Professor of Community Rheumatology) served as a co-applicant for the programme, and supported the interpretation of the main trial results and its publication.

# **Contribution of authors**

Nadine E Foster (https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4429-9756) (Professor of Musculoskeletal Health) served as overall chief investigator for the whole programme of research, led the funding application, provided senior support on the detailed protocol development and delivery of each work package, chaired the Programme Management Group, and was the senior author on the pilot and main randomised trials.

**Kate M Dunn (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-6202-2606)** (Professor of Epidemiology) served as the principal investigator for work package 1 and led the conception and writing of this work package for funding; led the design and development of the STarT MSK tool and its validation; and led or contributed to the publications from this and other work packages.

Joanne Protheroe (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-6202-2606) (Professor of General Practice) served as the principal investigator for work package 2; led the conception and writing of this work package for funding; led the design, development of the matched treatment options and intervention format and content of GP support packages; and led or contributed to publications from this and other work packages.

Jonathan C Hill (https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6246-1409) (Professor of Physiotherapy) served as the principal investigator for work packages 3 and 4; led the conception and writing of these work packages for funding; led the design, delivery, analysis and write-up of these work packages; and led first draft

and had overall responsibility for submitting this overall report for publication. He is the corresponding author for the report.

**Martyn Lewis (https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5290-7833)** (Reader in Medical Statistics) served as the senior statistician for the trial. He had full access to the data and took responsibility for data integrity and accuracy of data analysis. He participated in the design, conduct, statistical analysis and publication writing of all work packages.

**Ben Saunders (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0856-1596)** (Lecturer in Applied Health Research) served as qualitative research associate in work packages 2 and 3, and social science lead in work package 4; and led the design, data collection, analysis and publication of the qualitative research informing the intervention development and the nested qualitative studies within the feasibility trial and main trial.

**Sue Jowett (https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8936-3745)** (Professor of Health Economics) served as the lead health economist, leading on the design, data collection, analysis and publication of the health economics presented in work packages 1 and 4.

**Susie Hennings (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8160-6658)** (Senior Trials Manager for the Keele Clinical Trials Unit) supported the operational management of the programme of research for the final two work packages.

**Paul Campbell (https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9148-882X)** (Senior Research Associate) served as research fellow for work package 1 of the programme of research; contributed to the development of the Keele STarT MSK Tool; led the work package 1 protocol publication, co-ordinating work package 1 cohort study, supporting data analysis; and was co-author on the Keele STarT MSK Tool and health economic publications.

**Kieran Bromley (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-4129-2519)** (Research Associate) was the junior statistician who supported the analyses of the main trial in work package 4.

**Bernadette Bartlam (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8557-6222)** (Senior Social Scientist) served as senior qualitative lead for work package 2, where she led the design, data collection, analysis and publication of the qualitative aspects of work package 2. She also supported Ben Saunders in the qualitative aspects of work package 3 and 4 in relation to the design, data collection and publications.

**Opeyemi Babatunde (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-5064-6446)** (Lecturer: Evidence Synthesis and Applied Health) served as the research associate (systematic review) in work package 2, leading on the design, data collection, analysis and publication of the evidence synthesis informing the intervention development.

**Simon Wathall (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7107-5785)** (Health Informatics Specialist) served by building the intervention and recruitment computer templates used inn work packages 3 and 4, and developing the data extraction searches used to extract patient data from GP electronic health records across the programme work packages.

**Raymond Oppong (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0815-4616)** (Associate Professor in Health Economics) served as a health economist and was involved in design, data collection, analysis and publication of health economics aspects in work package 1.

Jesse Kigozi (https://orcid.org/0000-0001-7608-4923) (Assistant Professor in Health Economics) served in a health economics analysis and was involved in design, data collection, analysis and publication of health economics work presented in work package 4.

Adrian Chudyk (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-2990-9651) (Clinical Lecturer in General Practice) served to support work packages 3 and 4 by providing specialist GP clinical knowledge to help design the intervention, recruit and train general practices, interpret the pilot and main trial findings and the publications for these work packages.

# **Publications**

Campbell P, Hill JC, Protheroe J, Afolabi EK, Lewis M, Beardmore R, *et al.* Keele Aches and Pains Study protocol: validity, acceptability, and feasibility of the Keele STarT MSK Tool for subgrouping musculoskeletal patients in primary care. *J Pain Res* 2016;**9**:807–18. https://doi.org/10.2147/JPR. S116614

Dunn KM, Campbell P, Lewis M, Hill JC, van der Windt DA, Afolabi E, *et al.* Refinement and validation of a tool for stratifying patients with musculoskeletal pain. *Eur J Pain* 2021;**25**:2081–93. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.1821

Oppong R, Lewis M, Campbell P, Dunn KM, Foster NE, Hill JC, Jowett S. Comparison of healthcare utilisation, costs and health-related quality of life across the subgroups defined by the Keele STarT MSK Tool. *Rheumatol* 2022;**3**:keac560.

Campbell P, Lewis M, Chen Y, Lacey RJ, Rowlands G, Protheroe J. Can patients with low health literacy be identified from routine primary care health records? A cross-sectional and prospective analysis. *BMC Fam Pract* 2019;**20**:101. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-019-0994-8

Saunders B, Bartlam B, Foster NE, Hill JC, Cooper V, Protheroe J. General practitioners' and patients' perceptions towards stratified care: a theory informed investigation. *BMC Fam Pract* 2016;**17**:125. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-016-0511-2

Babatunde OO, Jordan JL, Van der Windt DA, Hill JC, Foster NE, Protheroe J. Effective treatment options for musculoskeletal pain in primary care: a systematic overview of current evidence. *PLoS One* 2017;**12**:e0178621. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0178621

Protheroe J, Saunders B, Bartlam B, Dunn KM, Cooper V, Campbell P, *et al.* Matching treatment options for risk sub-groups in musculoskeletal pain: a consensus groups study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2019;**20**:271. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12891-019-2587-z

Hill JC, Garvin S, Chen Y, Cooper V,Wathall S, Saunders B, *et al.* Stratified primary care versus nonstratified care for musculoskeletal pain: findings from the STarT MSK feasibility and pilot cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMC Fam Pract* 2020;**21**:30. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-019-1074-9

Saunders B, Hill JC, Foster NE, Cooper V, Protheroe J, Chudyk A, *et al.* Stratified primary care versus non-stratified care for musculoskeletal pain: qualitative findings from the STarT MSK feasibility and pilot cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMC Fam Pract* 2020;**21**:31. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-020-1098-1

Hill J, Garvin S, Chen Y, Cooper V, Wathall S, Bartlam B, *et al.* Computer-based stratified primary care for musculoskeletal consultations compared with usual care: study protocol for the STarT MSK cluster randomised controlled trial. *JMIR Res Protoc* 2020;**9**:e17939.

Copyright © 2023 Foster et al. This work was produced by Foster et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited. Hill JC, Garvin S, Bromley K, Saunders B, Kigozi J, Cooper V, *et al.* Risk-based stratified primary care for common musculoskeletal pain presentations: results of the STarT MSK cluster randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Rheumatol* 2022;**4**:E591–E602. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2665-9913(22)00159-X

# **Data-sharing statement**

Any requests for access to the anonymised data will follow our data-sharing procedure. Requests for anonymised data will be reviewed by our Data Custodian and Academic Proposals Committee. The full statement on data sharing is publicly available from www.keele.ac.uk/health/fmhsresearchthemes/. All information will be held securely and in strict confidence. Each person in this study will be given a study number so that data from the study will not have any identifiable information, such as names and addresses, and cannot be traced. On this basis, these anonymised data will be kept electronically and may be used in other research studies. Requests for access to the data should be addressed to the corresponding author or to the data custodian.

# **Patient data**

This work uses data provided by patients and collected by the NHS as part of their care and support. Using patient data is vital to improve health and care for everyone. There is huge potential to make better use of information from people's patient records, to understand more about disease, develop new treatments, monitor safety, and plan NHS services. Patient data should be kept safe and secure, to protect everyone's privacy, and it's important that there are safeguards to make sure that it is stored and used responsibly. Everyone should be able to find out about how patient data are used. #datasaveslives You can find out more about the background to this citation here: https://understandingpatientdata.org. uk/data-citation.

# References

- March L, Smith EU, Hoy DG, Cross MJ, Sanchez-Riera L, Blyth F, et al. Burden of disability due to musculoskeletal (MSK) disorders. *Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol* 2014;28:353–66. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.berh.2014.08.002
- Jordan KP, Kadam UT, Hayward R, Porcheret M, Young C, Croft P. Annual consultation prevalence of regional musculoskeletal problems in primary care: an observational study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2010;11:144. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2474-11-144
- 3. Foster NE, Hill JC, O'Sullivan P, Hancock M. Stratified models of care. *Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol* 2013;**27**:649–61. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.berh.2013.10.005
- Hingorani AD, Windt DA, Riley RD, Abrams K, Moons KG, Steyerberg EW, et al. Prognosis research strategy (PROGRESS) 4: stratified medicine research. BMJ 2013;346:e5793. https:// doi.org/10.1136/bmj.e5793
- Hill JC, Dunn KM, Lewis M, Mullis R, Main CJ, Foster NE, Hay EM. A primary care back pain screening tool: identifying patient subgroups for initial treatment. *Arthritis Rheum* 2008;59:632– 41. https://doi.org/10.1002/art.23563
- Hill JC, Whitehurst DG, Lewis M, Bryan S, Dunn KM, Foster NE, *et al.* Comparison of stratified primary care management for low back pain with current best practice (STarT Back): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2011;**378**:1560–71. https://doi.org/10.1016/ S0140-6736(11)60937-9
- Foster NE, Mullis R, Hill JC, Lewis M, Whitehurst DG, Doyle C, *et al.* Effect of stratified care for low back pain in family practice (IMPaCT Back): a prospective population-based sequential comparison. *Ann Fam Med* 2014;**12**:102–11. https://doi.org/10.1370/afm.1625
- Hill JC, Afolabi EK, Lewis M, Dunn KM, Roddy E, van der Windt DA, Foster NE. Does a modified STarT Back Tool predict outcome with a broader group of musculoskeletal patients than back pain? A secondary analysis of cohort data. *BMJ Open* 2016;**6**:e012445. https://doi.org/10.1136/ bmjopen-2016-012445
- Campbell P, Hill JC, Protheroe J, Afolabi EK, Lewis M, Beardmore R, *et al.* Keele Aches and Pains Study protocol: validity, acceptability, and feasibility of the Keele STarT MSK Tool for subgrouping musculoskeletal patients in primary care. *J Pain Res* 2016;**9**:807–18. https://doi. org/10.2147/JPR.S116614
- Salisbury C, Montgomery AA, Hollinghurst S, Hopper C, Bishop A, Franchini A, et al. Effectiveness of PhysioDirect telephone assessment and advice services for patients with musculoskeletal problems: pragmatic randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2013;**346**:f43. https:// doi.org/10.1136/bmj.f43
- 11. Von Korff M, Ormel J, Keefe FJ, Dworkin SF. Grading the severity of chronic pain. *Pain* 1992;**50**:133–49. https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959(92)90154-4
- Hayden SR, Brown MD. Likelihood ratio: a powerful tool for incorporating the results of a diagnostic test into clinical decision making. Ann Emerg Med 1999;33:575–80. https://doi.org/ 10.1016/S0196-0644(99)70346-X
- Grimes DA, Schulz KF. Refining clinical diagnosis with likelihood ratios. Lancet 2005;365:1500– 5. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(05)66422-7
- Jaeschke R, Guyatt G, Sackett DL. Users' guides to the medical literature. III. How to use an article about a diagnostic test. A. Are the results of the study valid? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. JAMA 1994;271:389–91. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.271.5.389

- 15. Department of Health and Social Care. *NHS Reference Costs* 2015 to 2016. URL: www.gov.uk/ government/publications/nhs-reference-costs-2015-to-2016 (accessed 29 April 2022).
- 16. Curtis L, Burns A. Unit Costs of Health and Social Care 2016. Canterbury: PSSRU, University of Kent; 2016.
- 17. Joint Formulary Committee. *British National Formulary*. 72 ed. London: BMJ Group and Pharmaceutical Press; 2016.
- Hill JC, Garvin S, Chen Y, Cooper V, Wathall S, Saunders B, *et al.* Stratified primary care versus non-stratified care for musculoskeletal pain: findings from the STarT MSK feasibility and pilot cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMC Fam Pract* 2020;**21**:30. https://doi.org/10.1186/ s12875-019-1074-9
- Babatunde OO, Jordan JL, Van der Windt DA, Hill JC, Foster NE, Protheroe J. Effective treatment options for musculoskeletal pain in primary care: a systematic overview of current evidence. PLOS One 2017;12:e0178621. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0178621
- 20. Saunders B, Bartlam B, Foster NE, Hill JC, Cooper V, Protheroe J. General practitioners' and patients' perceptions towards stratified care: a theory informed investigation. *BMC Fam Pract* 2016;**17**:125. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-016-0511-2
- Protheroe J, Saunders B, Bartlam B, Dunn KM, Cooper V, Campbell P, et al. Matching treatment options for risk sub-groups in musculoskeletal pain: a consensus groups study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2019;20:271. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12891-019-2587-z
- Shea BJ, Grimshaw JM, Wells GA, Boers M, Andersson N, Hamel C, *et al.* Development of AMSTAR: a measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2007;**7**:10. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-7-10
- Atkins D, Best D, Briss PA, Eccles M, Falck-Ytter Y, Flottorp S, *et al.* Grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *BMJ* 2004;**328**:1490. https://doi.org/10.1136/ bmj.328.7454.1490
- 24. Michie S, Johnston M, Abraham C, Lawton R, Parker D, Walker A, 'Psychological Theory' Group. Making psychological theory useful for implementing evidence based practice: a consensus approach. *Qual Saf Health Care* 2005;**14**:26–33. https://doi.org/10.1136/qshc.2004.011155
- 25. Delbecq AL, van de Ven AH, Gustafson DH. Group Techniques for Problem Planning. Glenview, IL: Scott-Foresman; 1975.
- Babatunde OO, Tan V, Jordan JL, Dziedzic K, Chew-Graham CA, Jinks C, *et al.* Evidence flowers: an innovative, visual method of presenting 'best evidencersquo; summaries to health professional and lay audiences. *Res Synth Methods* 2018;**9**:273–84. https://doi.org/10.1002/jrsm.1295
- Moore GF, Audrey S, Barker M, Bond L, Bonell C, Hardeman W, et al. Process evaluation of complex interventions: Medical Research Council guidance. BMJ 2015;350:h1258. https://doi. org/10.1136/bmj.h1258
- Kortteisto T, Raitanen J, Komulainen J, Kunnamo I, Mäkelä M, Rissanen P, Kaila M. Patientspecific computer-based decision support in primary healthcare – a randomized trial. *Implement Sci* 2014;**9**:15. https://doi.org/10.1186/1748-5908-9-15
- 29. Cane J, O'Connor D, Michie S. Validation of the theoretical domains framework for use in behaviour change and implementation research. *Implement Sci* 2012;**7**:37. https://doi.org/10.1186/1748-5908-7-37
- 30. Brookfield S. Understanding and Facilitating Adult Learning: A Comprehensive Analysis of Principles and Effective Practices. Buckingham: Open University Press; 1986.

- 31. Saunders B, Hill JC, Foster NE, Cooper V, Protheroe J, Chudyk A, et al. Stratified primary care versus non-stratified care for musculoskeletal pain: qualitative findings from the STarT MSK feasibility and pilot cluster randomized controlled trial. BMC Fam Pract 2020;21:31. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-020-1098-1
- 32. Hill J, Garvin S, Chen Y, Cooper V, Wathall S, Bartlam B, et al. Computer-based stratified primary care for musculoskeletal consultations compared with usual care: study protocol for the STarT MSK cluster randomized controlled trial. JMIR Res Protoc 2020;9:e17939. https://doi. org/10.2196/17939
- 33. Curtis L, Burns A. Unit Costs of Health and Social Care 2019. Canterbury: PSSRU, University of Kent; 2019.
- 34. Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC). *National Schedule of Reference Costs*: 2018–19. London: DHSC; 2019.
- 35. Joint Formulary Committee. *British National Formulary*. 78 ed. London: BMJ Group and Pharmaceutical Press; 2019.
- 36. Cohen J. *Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences*. 2nd edn. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Earlbaum; 1988.
- Eldridge SM, Ashby D, Kerry S. Sample size for cluster randomized trials: effect of coefficient of variation of cluster size and analysis method. *Int J Epidemiol* 2006;**35**:1292–300. https://doi. org/10.1093/ije/dyl129
- Vickers AJ. How many repeated measures in repeated measures designs? Statistical issues for comparative trials. BMC Med Res Methodol 2003;3:22. https://doi. org/10.1186/1471-2288-3-22
- Campbell MK, Piaggio G, Elbourne DR, Altman DG, CONSORT Group. Consort 2010 statement: extension to cluster randomised trials. BMJ 2012;345:e5661. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj. e5661
- 40. Morris S, Devlin N, Parkin D. *Economic Analysis in Health Care*. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons; 2007.
- 41. McCabe C, Claxton K, Culyer AJ. The NICE cost-effectiveness threshold: what it is and what that means. *PharmacoEconomics* 2008;**26**:733-44.
- Husereau D, Drummond M, Petrou S, Carswell C, Moher D, Greenberg D, *et al.* Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards (CHEERS) – explanation and elaboration: a report of the ISPOR Health Economic Evaluation Publication Guidelines Good Reporting Practices Task Force. *Value Health* 2013;**16**:231–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jval.2013.02.002
- 43. May CR, Mair F, Finch T, MacFarlane A, Dowrick C, Treweek S, *et al.* Development of a theory of implementation and integration: Normalization Process Theory. *Implement Sci* 2009;**4**:29. https://doi.org/10.1186/1748-5908-4-29
- 44. Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C, Brindle P. Development and validation of QRISK3 risk prediction algorithms to estimate future risk of cardiovascular disease: prospective cohort study. *BMJ* 2017;**357**.
# **Appendix 1** Tables and figures from work package 1

<b>TABLE 1</b> Dasching characteristics of barticipants in the conort stud
--

Characteristic	Cohort study	/ (N = 1890)
Age (years), mean (SD)	58.3 (16.1)	
Female, <i>n</i> (%)	1145 (60.6)	
Index pain site, n (%)		
Knee	349 (18.5)	
Neck	57 (3.0)	
Back	408 (21.6)	
Shoulder	103 (5.4)	
Multisite	973 (51.5)	
Live alone, n (%)	394 (21.0)	
Employed, n (%)	747 (41.1)	
Time off work in last 6 months, <i>n</i> (%)	318 (16.8)	
Pain at consultation, mean (SD)	NA	
Pain intensity, mean (SD) points		
Mean of least, average and current pain	5.3 (2.4)	
Usual pain	6.2 (2.5)	
Duration: time since no pain, $n$ (%) ( $n = 29$ missing)		
< 3 months	403 (21.7)	
3–6 months	225 (12.1)	
7-12 months	212 (11.4)	
1–5 years	521 (27.6)	
≥ 6 years	500 (26.5)	
SF-36 component scales, mean score (SD) ( $n = 116$ missing)		
Physical	36.2 (10.1)	
Mental	43.6 (13.2)	
PROMIS pain interference, mean (SD) points ( $n = 46$ missing)	62.1 (8.1)	
Pain self-efficacy, mean (SD) points ( <i>n</i> = 31 missing)	37.2 (16.1)	
Catastrophising, mean (SD) points ( $n = 13$ missing)	9.7 (8.9)	
Long-term medical conditions, n (%)		
Diabetes	217 (11.5)	
Breathing problems/COPD/asthma	334 (17.7)	
Heart problems or high blood pressure	579 (30.7)	
		continued

Copyright © 2023 Foster et al. This work was produced by Foster et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

### TABLE 1 Baseline characteristics of participants in the cohort study (continued)

Characteristic	Cohort study ( <i>N</i> = 1890)
Chronic fatigue, ME, fibromyalgia, widespread pain	84 (4.5)
Anxiety, depression, stress	446 (23.6)
Other	495 (26.2)
Health literacy problems, n (%)	
Never/rarely	1555 (82.3)
Sometimes/often/always	325 (17.3)
EQ-5D-5L score, mean (SD)	0.56 (0.27)

COPD, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; ME, myalgic encephalomyelitis; NA, not applicable.

**TABLE 2** Characteristics and outcomes in the KAPS cohort population, overall and within subgroups defined by the KeeleSTarT MSK Tool

		Keele STarT N	1SK Tool subgroup	
Characteristic/outcome	All	High risk	Medium risk	Low risk
SF-36 PCS, mean (SD)				
Baseline	36.2 (10.1)	28.4 (7.3)	36.8 (8.1)	45.8 (8.0)
6 months	38.6 (11.4)	30.2 (8.8)	39.0 (10.0)	48.0 (8.2)
Poor outcome at 6 months, n (%)	581 (53.4)	287 (87.5)	257 (53.7)	43 (15.1)
Pain intensity, mean (SD) points				
Baseline	5.3 (2.4)	7.2 (1.6)	5.3 (1.7)	2.8 (1.6)
6 months	4.1 (2.8)	6.2 (2.3)	4.0 (2.4)	1.9 (1.9)
Poor outcome at 6 months, n (%)	482 (42.3)	263 (75.1)	200 (40.7)	33 (11.1)
PROMIS pain interference scale, mean (SD) points				
Baseline	62.1 (8.1)	68.8 (4.9)	61.9 (5.6)	53.6 (6.6)
6 months	59.1 (9.0)	65.9 (6.7)	58.4 (7.3)	51.3 (7.4)
EQ-5D-5L score, mean (SD)				
Baseline	0.56 (0.27)	0.33 (0.26)	0.62 (0.18)	0.78 (0.11)
6 months	0.62 (0.26)	0.42 (0.28)	0.66 (0.19)	0.81 (0.15)
Pain self efficacy questionnaire, mean (SD) points				
Baseline	37.2 (16.1)	24.3 (13.6)	39.3 (12.7)	51.6 (8.8)
6 months	39.9 (16.1)	27.0 (14.5)	42.1 (13.2)	52.3 (10.0)
SF-36 mental component score, mean (SD)				
Baseline	43.6 (13.2)	35.1 (12.3)	45.4 (11.7)	52.4 (9.1)
6 months	47.7 (11.9)	40.2 (13.0)	49.2 (10.4)	54.1 (7.5)
Pain catastrophising, mean (SD) points				
Baseline	9.7 (8.9)	16.3 (9.2)	8.3 (6.8)	3.4 (4.7)
6 months	7.8 (8.4)	13.8 (9.3)	6.9 (7.1)	2.4 (4.0)

**TABLE 2** Characteristics and outcomes in the KAPS cohort population, overall and within subgroups defined by the Keele STarT MSK Tool (*continued*)

		Keele STarT M	ISK Tool subgroup	
Characteristic/outcome	All	High risk	Medium risk	Low risk
Sleep problems, n (%)				
Baseline	1193 (63.1)	464 (82.1)	449 (63.7)	161 (38.4)
6 months	675 (54.3)	266 (76.4)	261 (53.5)	82 (28.0)
Global change: 'much improved' at 6 months, n (%)	353 (24.3)	38 (9.0)	118 (21.0)	167 (50.1)

All between-subgroup statistical tests for differences in summary measures were significant (p < 0.001) through one-way analysis of variance with linear contrast and non-parametric Jonckheere–Terpstra tests (for numerical outcomes) and chi-square test-for-trend (for categorical outcomes).

#### TABLE 3 Health-care utilisation over 6 months (complete cases)

		Keele STarT MSI	K risk subgroup	
Health-care resource	Overall (N =1253)	Low (N = 298)	Medium (N = 491)	High (N = 350)
Primary care health-care utilisation,	mean (SD)			
GP consultations				
Practice	1.44 (2.191)	0.66 (0.959)	1.40 (2.154)	2.22 (2.738)
Home	0.12 (0.862)	0.04 (0.249)	0.07 (0.363)	0.18 (0.821)
Nurse consultations				
Practice	0.19 (0.774)	0.08 (0.348)	0.18 (0.777)	0.29 (1.029)
Home	0.05 (0.578)	0.04 (0.695)	0.05 (0.662)	0.06 (0.400)
Other primary care consultations <sup>c</sup>				
Practice	1.06 (2.823)	0.53 (1.500)	1.28 (3.227)	1.27 (3.186)
Home	0.10 (0.951)	0.01 (0.141)	0.13 (1.295)	0.14 (0.841)
Secondary care health care-utilisatio	n, mean (SD)			
Consultant <sup>d</sup>				
NHS	0.44 (1.349)	0.17 (0.505)	0.42 (1.196)	0.75 (1.982)
Private	0.21 (1.010)	0.11 (0.737)	0.26 (1.038)	0.26 (1.234)
Physiotherapist				
NHS	0.51 (1.667)	0.34 (1.191)	0.50 (1.542)	0.77 (2.238)
Private	0.33 (1.519)	0.20 (1.094)	0.41 (1.531)	0.39 (1.900)
Acupuncture				
NHS	0.08 (0.917)	0.03 (0.337)	0.10 (0.337)	0.11 (1.436)
Private	0.07 (0.596)	0.06 (0.562)	0.10 (0.706)	0.10 (0.553)
Osteopath				
NHS	0.01 (0.135)	0.01 (0.116)	0	0.02 (0.232)
Private	0.04 (0.536)	0.02 (0.173)	0.03 (0.241)	0.09 (0.953)
				continued

Copyright © 2023 Foster et al. This work was produced by Foster et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

		Keele STarT MSI	K risk subgroup	
Health-care resource	Overall (N =1253)	Low (N = 298)	Medium (N = 491)	High (N = 350)
Other secondary care health-care ut	ilisation and OTC medic	ation, n (%)		
Overnight stay in hospital	43 (3.4)	2 (0.7)	19 (3.9)	21 (6.0)
Treatments or investigations	345 (28)	43 (14.5)	144 (29.5)	129 (36.9)
OTC medication	608 (49)	121 (40.7)	256 (52.4)	180 (51.6)
Prescribed medication, n (%) <sup>e</sup>				
Total number of prescriptions, N	7039	536	2125	3659
Simple analgesic	865 (12.3)	62 (11.6)	309 (14.5)	406 (11.1)
Topical analgesic	624 (8.9)	81 (15.1)	180 (8.5)	285 (7.8)
Compound analgesic	1504 (21.4)	130 (24.3)	509 (23.9)	697 (19.1)
NSAID	1001 (14.2)	128 (23.9)	397 (18.7)	391 (10.7)
Skeletal muscle relaxant	245 (3.5)	12 (2.2)	50 (2.4)	173 (4.7)
Neuropathic pain medication	734 (10.4)	21 (3.9)	186 (8.8)	483 (13.2)
Opioid medication	1818 (25.8)	45 (8.4)	411 (19.3)	1177 (32.2)
Corticosteroid injection	77 (1.1)	20 (3.7)	31 (1.5)	19 (0.5)
Other treatments <sup>f</sup>	171 (2.43)	37 (6.9)	52 (2.5)	28 (0.8)

#### TABLE 3 Health-care utilisation over 6 months (complete cases) (continued)

a Overall analysis includes the 114 participants with complete data who were without a Keele STarT MSK subgroup classification.

b Subgroup analyses exclude the 114 participants with complete data who were without a Keele STarT MSK risk classification.

c Includes visits to physiotherapists in primary care.

d Includes visits to rheumatologists, podiatrists, chiropractors and surgeons in secondary care.

e Obtained from medical records, with numbers indicating the number of times each drug class was prescribed as opposed to the number of patients who used them.

f Includes other miscellaneous treatments.

# **Appendix 2** Tables and figures from work package 2

#### BOX 1 Clinician support package developed in work package 2

#### **Overall scope and plan**

Total training time available to GPs is 4 hours, provisionally to be in two 2-hour sessions. Optionally, this can be supplemented by one 'catch-up' session with individual GPs at their request or in response to problems identified by the study team.

Two TAPS facilitators to attend each session, aiming at continuity of at least one for both sessions.

#### **Training approach**

Training is for individual practices and based on all GPs attending both sessions and working as a small group with the Keele GP facilitators. There are some knowledge and skills components to be covered and the entire sessions should be interactive and collaborative, exploring and building on the GPs' current practice. Particularly during the pilot phase, there will be lessons for the study team to learn and, possibly, some changes to be made to the intervention, so the facilitators will gather information for the team as well as delivering and documenting the training.

#### Key issues to address

- Tool complements normal clinical practice and does not replace it.
- It is a prognostic tool to aid management, not a diagnostic tool.
- A key step in integrating the tool into the consultation is the need to enter a provisional read code *during* the consultation to trigger the template.

#### **Requirements for delivering the training**

- Protected time for all GPs to attend.
- Co-ordination with practice manager.
- Training room suitable for small group learning.
- Computer, linked to clinical system, with display visible to the group.
- TAPS templates installed and tested.

#### Support materials

- Slide sets for sessions 1 and 2.
- Patient vignettes from TAPS.
- Laminated copy of the Keele STarT MSK tool and matched treatment options.
- A plan of proposed training sessions and a blank training record sheet to be completed after each session.

TAPS, Treatment for Aches and Pains Study.

#### TABLE 4 Outline schedule for GP training session

Timing	Торіс	Detail	Methods and resources
10 minutes	Introductions	Personal introductions, roles, etc. Brief outline of the practice and its population Special interests of GPs	Pre-trial background sheet completed by practice Informal chat to get people warmed up
10 minutes	Brief outline of study its back- ground and scope	Origins of research in STarT Back Explain prognostic risk Clinical conditions and sites involved What we are investigating, in general terms	Few slides – scant detail Interactive presentation and brief Q/A

continued

Copyright © 2023 Foster et al. This work was produced by Foster et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

#### TABLE 4 Outline schedule for GP training session (continued)

Timing	Торіс	Detail	Methods and resources
10 minutes	GPs' current management of these conditions	Diagnostic approaches: biomechanical/biopsychosocial – use shoulder pain as example Investigations routinely used: what and where Advice generally given to these patients Sickness certification Medication preferences and usage Physiotherapy, etc. availability and usage Referral options and patterns for different pain sites: musculoskeletal, surgical etc Significant constraints they experience Patients' expectations, e.g. imaging, certifi- cates, referral	Pre-trial background sheet General discussion to gauge GPs' philosophy and general approaches: helps build relationship and aid to tailoring our approach to training Avoid detail on specific conditions within musculoskeletal Flip chart to explore treatment/ referral options for the practice
20 minutes	GPs' usual consultation habits	Map out their usual consultation process/flow Is computer used during or after consultations? Read coded diagnosis entered at provisional stage or not Any existing use of templates and decision aids? Use of interactive tool plus printed advice, e.g. PILS	More informal discussion A4 sheet with a few prompt statements for GPs Pads of paper for GPs' notes Sticky-note pads to capture notes and queries for later
20 minutes	Stratified care approach	What is stratified care and how does it differ?	Interactive presentation and Q/A <i>Slides:</i>
		Why it may have advantages for patients and NHS Basis for prognostic stratification tool Expected proportion in each risk group The tool identifies potential treatment targets How this complements usual diagnostic clinical practice Matched treatment options and how we devised them No change in local pathways during the study: treatment options are pointers to be used with these pathways	<ul> <li>knowledge about stratified care</li> <li>establish credibility of tool and matched treatments</li> <li>emphasise 'risk' is of chronicity/ complexity not pathology</li> <li>explain complementarity with diagnostic process</li> <li>no new pathways at this stage</li> </ul>
45 minutes	The Keele STarT MSK tool in practice	Overview of questionnaire and matched treatments Key GP behaviours the tool tries to nudge/ change Providing the tool score to onward treating clinicians Trying out the tool: paper exercise – • GPs work in pairs, each with a vignette • One asks questions and completes paper tool, other responds from vignette • Swap roles for second vignette • Swap roles for second vignette • Compare scores and experience of using tool Demonstration of integrated template by facilitator All GPs trying it out with support	Discussion around slides Pyramid slide for overview Questionnaire and matched treatments Giving patients score and recom- mended options Communicating score in referrals Paper copies of vignettes and risk tool Live EMIS system with template Demo of template use All GPs trying out template, using vignettes, with no attempt at consultation elements Vignettes needed: low risk knee- pain, medium-risk shoulder pain, High risk multisite pain with co-morbidity
5 minutes	Suggested prepara- tion for Session 2	Try template a few more times with dummy patients Look at treatment options and linked patient info	Replace this with a short break if running 2 sessions together: would need refreshments
Q/A, question	/answer.		

Resources used are indicated by italic text.

Active & TEST PATIEN TAPS - Multisite Pages Company Test	rt, Ilsie (Mn) Som 26-Feb-1926 (My) Gonder Female Noti No. Ublanown	
TAPS - Multisite Pages	Introduction	
Pages	< Introduction	
Creasening Your	LOW DISK	
screening tool	The means there are no confident harries to receivery.	
Low	Recommended treatment: Good package of advice including reassurance, medication (pain relief) and self-manage	sement, avoiding over investigation.
Medum	Education and Advice, OTC medication	
High	24	
	SK Education & Advice - Verbai	No previous entry
	E) has received a party - turned	teo previous entry
	Simple oral and topical medications limited to those that would be available over the counter	
	C Advice on OTC medication	No previous entry
	ting to bran landar	
	Link to Sheffeld knee webste	
	Review appointment	
	In Advised to reconsult at 6 weeks if	No previous entry
	net improving	
atest Contacts		
III Practice Manager (SIR004)	WATHALL, Simon (Mr)     Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports	
	EMIS Web Health Care System - Keele University Enterprise Search & Re., TEST PATENT, Eve.	and the state of the last last last
Summary Consultations	Comment Construction - Keele University Enterprise Search & Rev.      Construction -      Medication Problems Investigations Care History Dary Documents Patientis.     New Consultation	and the lot of the late in the
Summary Consultations	De D C March Vesh Keath Care System - Lank University Entrypice Search 8 Re. 2017 Arc Cur Law - Medication Problems Investigations Care History Clary Documents Referants New Consultation	Carrier of Charles have
Summary Consultations	BAS the Health Care System: Care Unwealty Entrypics Search & Re. 351 5742557 Elsa.	
Summary Consultations	BAS Sink Handh Care System: Care Usership Computer Search & Re., 251 57:2557 Else.           Matication         Robiene         Investigations         Care Hashry         Day.         Decommon         Networks	
Summary Consultations	Box (Men)     Box (Men) Assets Care System - Care University Entropy Search 8.8 m, 321 72/2017 Univ.     Matcrator Posteres Investigations Care History Dieg Documents Referes Men Care Jabox     To University Search 1924 (Wey) Cander Female Not No. Unknown     Tr. Ubie (Men) Son 26 Feb-1924 (Wey) Cander Female Not No. Unknown	owner of a second
Summary Consultations Summary Consultations Summary Consultations Summary Consultations Summary Consultations Template Template Consultations Template Consultations Consu	BAS (see Head) Currisystem: Care (Journey) Energies Seats & B.M. 331 57400 "Day     Macadata Polatere Investigative Care/Natry Day Oncourse Refereits Res Care/Natro	anne of a service
Survey Consultations Survey Consultations	BAC Sink Hand Cart System: Sale Unweety Energies Seat: 8 Rm, 351 57200 ° Sin.     Matation Politiem Investigative Care/Natry Day Document Refereis Res Care/Natry      Tr. User (Mrs)     Born 26 Feb-1926 (My) Gender Female Nris No. Unknown      Introduction	
Survey Counters Survey Counters Templan Templan Addrew V ISST PAILEN TAPS - Mainter Pages Screening Tol	Control Control Face (Control System: Care (System: Care (Source)) (Despine Search & R.M., 357 (27.007) (Day, 1997) (Documents Referes) (Sear Care)/Internation     Control Contr	
Summy Consultants Summy Consultants Summy Consultants Summy Consultants Temptan Temptan TAPS - Hutlicite Paget Soceang Tool Low	BACK the Heads Core System: Same Unexcept Description States B.R. 251 572 COT Units      Metalation Problems Investigations Care States Upper Description Referation Referations      Ref. Black (Min)     Som 26 Feb-1926 (Min) Gender: Formale     More Core-Jacob      Thirtenductions      MICOLUM RISK      Thirtenductions      MICOLUM RISK      Thirtenductions	
Source Consultations	BACK sink Heads Cure System: Kate (Journey) Energy Starts B.R., 351 57-007 UKs.      Matation: Problem: Investigative: Care/Marry: Day: Document: Refereis: Res-Care/Marry      Tr. Else (Mrs.)     Bor: 26 Feb-1926 (Mry.) Gonder: Feander: NHC Mit. Enknown:      Tr. Else (Mrs.)     Bor: 26 Feb-1926 (Mry.) Gonder: Feander: NHC Mit. Enknown:      Tr. Else (Mrs.)     Bor: 26 Feb-1926 (Mry.) Gonder: Feander: NHC Mit. Enknown:      Tr. Else (Mrs.)     Bor: 26 Feb-1926 (Mry.) Gonder: Feander: NHC Mit. Enknown:      Tr. Else (Mrs.)     Bor: 26 Feb-1926 (Mry.) Gonder: Feander: NHC Mit. Enknown:      Tr. Else (Mrs.)     Bor: 26 Feb-1926 (Mry.) Gonder: Feander: NHC Mit. Enknown:      Extendeuction:     Recommender: Decompresent: For developing longer: tem problems.     Recommender: Else (Mrs.)	
Sommy Consultations  Sommark Consultations  Templan Consultations  T	BAC Site Mark AseA Care System: Sale Unweeky Energies Sale & R.M., SST 57-COT Univ Matatata Problem Investigation Care/Marky Day Document Referes Terrorectures      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site Unknown      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female NIC Site User      To The mana conductab barries to recovery east for developing longer term problems.      Recommender Usertation      To User (Mrs) Box 26-Feb-1926 (Msy) Conder Female Site Site User (Msy)      To The mana conductab barries to recovery east for developing longer term problems.      Recommender Usertation      To User (Mrs) Box Box Box Box Box Box (Msy Female Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Sit	onder the following options.
Armery Consultance     Armery Consultanc	BACK with Heard Currisytems: Kara (Journally Desputs Seat: 8 R.M., 251 F3/2017 Units      Metalation: Problems: Investigation: Caravitatry: Day: Document: Referation: Referation:      Ref. Dillo: (Pho)     Son: 26 Feb-1926 (Dilly): Conder: Formula: Mori Site: Unitscores      Tritroduction:      HEDUM RISK     To mana potentia barries to recovery east. for developing longer term problems.     Referation:     House production:     Accommended tradition:	under the following options.
Second Constitution Second Constitution Second Constitution Terry Constitution Terry Constitution Terry Constitution Second Const	BACK the Heads Care System: Care Userative Description States B.B.M., SST 57-2007 'Data      Matcatase Proteines Investigative Care Nature, Day, Danaware Refereis Rev. Care-Mator      Fr. Elsier (Mrs.)     Com 26 Feb-1926 (Dby) Cander Fender Not Not Not. Enknown      Tat readeuction     MADUMA RISK     The manual potential barriers to recovery east for developing longer term problems.     Recommended freemant:     BACTITOR to a poor potago of abrics including resources, redictions (mainter) and self-management or     Enderschane Advice     Recommended freemant:     BACTITOR to a poor potago of abrics including resources, rediction (sam releft) and self-management or     Enderschane Advice     Recommended freemant:     Section and Advice - written     into the schafe - written	anader the following options.
Attraction     Active     Ac	BACK the Heads Cure System: Kate (Journey) Energy Stack 8 Rs. 551 574201 'Univ National Posterior Investigation Care/Heavy Day Document Referes Terrorenation  F. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State Unknown  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State Unknown  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State Unknown  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State Unknown  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State Unknown  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State Unknown  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State Unknown  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State Unknown  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Conder Female Not State  T. (Use (Her) Bur 26-Feb-1926 (Ney) Female Not S	preder the following options.
Serence Consultation     Serence Consultation     Serence Consultation     Templan Consulta	BACK the Heads CoreSystem: Same Unweeky Despute Same B Rs. 251 57-001 'Day      Machine Problem:     Book (Mon)     Book 26 (cb-1576 (Mon)     General Arrive Release     Model and Arrive     Intercoloration     Model and Arrive     Totrendownee     Model and Arrive     Model     Model and Arrive     Model     M	oneder the following options.
Comparing Consultations     Compared Source Consultations     Compared Source Consultations     Compared Source Consultations     Compared Source Consultations     Compared Consu	BACK the Heads Cure System: Care System	smader the following options.
Source y     Carachiter     Source y     Carachiter     Carac	BACK with Heads Curchystem: Care (Summit) Despute Sect. 8 R. 251 F3 COT Cite.      Metadox Problem Curchystem: Care Name (Summit) Despute Sect. 8 R. 251 F3 COT Cite.      Interface Problem Curchystem: Care Name (Summit) Despute Sect. 8 R. 251 F3 COT Cite.      Interface Sect. 251 F3 COT Cite. 251 F3 COT Cite. 251 F3 COT Cite. 251 F3 COT Cite. 251 F3	ander the following options. No previous entry Bio previous entry
Sorrenzo Consultation     Sorrenzo Consultation     Sorrenzo Consultation     Tempize     T	BACK the Heads Cure System: Same Usewardy Description Status B.R., SST 57-COT Site,      Matcalaine Problem: Investigation: Care Name V, Dany, Danwards Refer. B.R.,      Ref. Bible (Mon)     Bon: 26 (eb-1926 (Nov) Conder Jonate Not Site. Unknown      Hot DUIN RUSK      Tai mean potential barriers to recovery east for developing longer term problems.     Recommanded treatment:     HADDING RUSK      Tai mean potential barriers to recovery east for developing longer term problems.     Recommanded treatment:     HADDING RUSK      Tai mean potential barriers to recovery east for developing longer term problems.     Recommanded treatment:     HADDING RUSK      Concession and Advice      Meta Concession      References      Matcalaint      Beforences      References      References      Recommanded treatment:     Recomman	onade the following options. Ro providua entry Ro providua entry Ro providua entry
Sorregel Conclusion     S	BACK the Heads Cure System: Care Usewally, Desputy Start, B.R., SST 57, COT Class      Metation: Problem: Investigation: Care Neurony: Day: Document: Refere Start, SST 57, COT Class      Metation: Problem: Refere Start, Cure Start, Cure Start, Care Start, Start, Cure Start, Care Start, Start, Cure St	anader the following options. This previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Serrer Consultation     Serrer Consultation     Serrer     Se	BACK the Heads Core System: State (Source) Energy State: 8 Rs. 251 57-001 'Day     Machine Roberts Roberts (Source) State (Source) State (Source)      Roberts Roberts Roberts     Roberts Roberts     Roberts Roberts     Roberts	anoder the following options. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Sorreng Test Sorre	BACK the Heads Cure System: Same Userable Description State & R.M., SST 57-2007 Tax.      Matcalaire Problems Investigation Care Name Vary Danuwark Referse Pare Care-Name      Fit (Blac (Mrs))         Dam 26 Feb-1926 (Div) Conder Famale Nation     Not Data      Not Data      Not Data     Not Data     Not Data     Not Data     Not Data     Not Data     Not Data      Not D	ander the following options. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Source Conclusion     Source Conclusion     Co	BACK with Heads Carekytamin Karek (Journally Despute Stands R.M., 251 FACOT Kare, Metalation Problems Investigations Carekitanty Day Documents References      References      References      Interduction      Interduction	anade the following options. This providua entry This providua entry This providua entry This providua entry This providua entry
Sorrege Consultation     Sorrege Consultation     Sorrege Consultation     Templas	DAC tools haven Concisioners Area (Journey) Despute Seats 8 Rs. 251 57-001 Tax.      Metadom Proteins Investigation Consistency Day Document Reference Sector Area      Reference International Area (Sector Sector Se	ander the following options. Ro previous entry Ro previous entry
Sorrenge Conclusion     S	DATE with Heads CoreSystem: Same Usewards Description States Bits, SST 57-COT Use Metadow Problem Service CoreSistery Day Document Reference ST 57-COT Use Metadow Problem Service CoreSistery Day Document Reference States States FIL (Else (Mrs))     Dam 26 Feb-1926 (Dby) Conder Famile 1015 Bit. Enklowers      The means obtained between to recovery east for developing longer term problems.     Recommend to the ments     Section and Advice     Metadow advice States Including resources, medication (sam refer) and self-management of      Constantial Market States     Recommend to the ments     Section and Advice     Recommend to the	anader the following aptions. Bio previous entry Bio previous entry
Sorrege Consultation     Sorrege Consultation     Sorrege Consultation     Templas Consultation     Templas Consultation     Templas Consultation     Templas Consultation     Templas Consultation     Templas     Templ	DAY, State Name, Care System: Care System: Care System: State 3.8 Mar. 251 57-001 'Day     Day Danuwa Refere 31 57-001 'Day	anader the following options. This providual artity This providual artity
Somerry Consultation     Somerry Consultation     Somerry Consultation     Templan     Somerry Consultation     Templan     Somerry Consultation     Somerry Consultat	DAD (with Heads Carelytams Care (bound) (Interpret Start) 8 Km, 251 57-001 Char Metalation Problem (Interlytams Carelytams) (Dary Danuwan Refere) Rf, Elde (Mon)     Dan 26 Feb-1926 (Nov) Conder Familie Net Carelytams     Holdback Market Start (Carelytams)     Telefordaction     Holdback Market     Holdback	ander the following options. Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry
Sorrege Carachitecter     Sorrege Carachitecter     Sorrege Carachitecter     Tergine Carac	DAX tests inter Core System: Care Userative Despute Seat: 8 Ref. 251 F3/COT Cite.      Material Problems Investigations Care Starving Day Document Reference Proceedings      Tr. Data (Phon)     Extra 26-Fab-1525 (2007) Conder Formelle Verif Ext. Indexnees      Introduction	anader the following options. This providue entity This providue entity This providue entity This providue entity This providue entity This providue entity
Source Consultations	BACKete Hands Carekytems: Kate (Journally Desputs Stack B.R., 251 57-001 Kate, Metallike Problems Breekytems Carekitery Day Donuwer Refere Wird Kate, R.C. Likke (Mrs.)     Ann 26 Feb-1926 (Mrs.) Conder Fanade Wird Sta. Unknown      Interfuenction     MEDUIN RISK     The mean operated barren to recovery east for developing longer term problems.     Recommended treatment:     Sta AddItion to a good package of abrees including resources, medication (pain Hard) and self-management of MEDUIN RISK     The mean operated barren to recovery east for developing longer term problems.     Recommended treatment:     Sta AddItion to a good package of abrees including resources, medication (pain Hard) and self-management of MEDUIN RISK     The mean operated barren to recovery east for developing longer term problems.     Recommended treatment:     Sta AddItion to a good package of abrees including resources, medication (pain Hard) and self-management of Medication and Advice     Metallike Lenst subtle     Metallike Lenst sub	anoder the following options. Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry
Sorrenor Conclusion Sorrenor Conclusion Tengine Conclusion Conc	DATE with heads Carelytams Care (barren) Energies Start & R. 1937 (2007 Tax.     Matcation Protons Meetingston Carelytams (Day Document Referes Personality)     The Carelytams Carelytams (Day Document Referes Personality)     The Carelytams (Day Document Referes Personality)     Reference	anader the following options. Bio previous entry Bio previous entry Ris previous entry Ris previous entry Ris previous entry Ris previous entry
Sorrenge Conclusion     S	DAY, Seek Heads Care System: Sale Userably Desputs Seek 8 R. 251 57-001 'Day     Description Read Seek Seek Seek Seek Seek Seek Seek See	anoder the following system: Ro providua entry Ro providua entry Ro providua entry Ro providua entry Ro providua entry Ro providua entry Ro providua entry
Source Conclusion	DAY, Mark Handh, Carelytham, Carelytham, Sarely Dawaw, Barker, B. K., Striff, K. Chi, Chin, Markalian, Pitalam, Wavelingham, Carelytham, Carelyth	anoder the following options. Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry
Some Some Conclusion	BACKette Heads Carekytems Carekytems Carekytems (Despace Sector R. 2017-Scott Fair Machine Proteins Investigation Carekitany Day Docume Refere Ref Reference Carekitany Day Docume Reference Ref Reference Ref	anader the following options. Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry Rio previous entry

**FIGURE 2** EMIS templates for matched treatment options. (a) Multisite pain patients classified as low risk; (b) multisite pain patients classified as medium risk; (c) multisite pain patients classified as high risk; (d) shoulder pain patients classified as low risk; (e) shoulder pain patients classified as medium risk; (f) shoulder pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (l) neck pain patients classified as high risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; and (o) knee pain patients classified as high risk. (*continued*)

Copyright © 2023 Foster et al. This work was produced by Foster et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

- W ASC ()	Medication Problems Investigations Care History Dary Doc		
Seve Canod Spell Search			
Template Knowle			
🐉 Active 🛛 TEST PATIE	17, Elsie (Mrs) Iom 26-Feb-1926 (9	y) Gender Female NHS No. Unknown	
TAPS - Multisite			
Pages	High complexity		
Screening Tool	HIGH RISK - This means significant potential barriers to	p recovery exist for developing longer term probler	%.
Low	Recommended treatment: IN ADDITION to a good packag options.	e of advice including reassurance, medication (pair	relef) and self-management consider the follow
Nedum	Education and Advice		
High	MSK Education & advice - written		No previous entry
	Link to knee leafet Link to Sheffeld knee website		
	Referrals		
	Physiotherapy (inc. psychologically		No previous entry
	informed approach)		no previous erroy
	Pan Management Service     Besumatology		No previous entry
	Community options		INV SUBORINE BUILTY
	Cocupational health/work place		No previous entry
	Expert patient, peer support group		No previous entry
	Further GP actions		
	Prescribe Atypical analgesia (e.g. amtriptyline, pregabalin, gabapentin)		No previous entry
	Prescribe opioid medications		No previous entry
	Address comorbidities, datress & fraity		No previous entry
Latest Contacts			
Lafest Contacts Alexil: 💕 Pactice Manager (SIRO)	WABNALL, Smon (M)     Keele University Enterprise Search &	lepon	
Latert Contacts	YikhTrikki, Smoo (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search 8	lepon	
Lifert Contact	VIATIVALLI, Simon (Ma)   Kanie University Enterprise Seach &     Kol (m) + DAS Web Haath Care System - Kanie University Ent	Paperts Inpurts	Annual Ann
Litest Contacts 22.0   Precise Manager (1980) Summy Constantions	(WATHALL, Smon (Mr) ) Keele University Entropolae Search S     (2 冊) × DAS Web Heath Care System - Keele University Entropolae     (2 冊) × DAS Web Heath Care System - Keele University Entropolae     (2 冊) × DAS Web Heath Care System - Keele University Entropolae	Reports explois Search & Re	Name and
Literi Contada Prostas Managar (1980) Santay Consultatos Santay Consultatos	WASTHALL, Smon (Mr)   Keele (briven)ty Enterprise Serech 5     Control (Mr)   Keele (briven)ty Enterprise Serech 5     Control (Mr)   State (Serech Serech Ser	Reports exprise Search & Re., 1557 PUDCH, Don., unwets Polemats Tear Consultation	Transfer Mar
Liter Contact Carl Contact	) WiLTHALL, Smon (M) ) Keele University Enterprise Search & 定 12 mm) 1 EME Web Health Care System - Keele University Ent Medication Problems Investigations Care History Day Day	Reports explose Search & Re., YEST FUNDED, Dow., universite Televistic New Consultation	Transfer Marc
Liðert Cortach Perciser Manager (SMO Perciser Manager (SMO Percis	WARTHALL Smoon (Me)   Keele University Enterprise Sean h &     WaRTHALL Smoon (Me)   Keele University Enterprise Sean h A     WaRTHALL Smoon (Me)   Keele University Enterprise     Notation Problems Investgative Ceen Natry, Davy Dee	Reports equitie Search & Fe	Record Stat
Lahert Contact	I Wallinkki, Simon (Mo)     Karle University Enterprine Reach &       I I MS Web Heath Care System - Safe University Ent       Madication Problems Investigations Care Heatry Dary Dar       III, Elster (Mrs)	Reports Reports Search & ReTEST FACEOUT. Eve universis Referentis New Consultation	Record Mar
Liferi Cortado Construinte de la construinte de	Wikk/Mill, Smort (Mr)         Keele (Sniversity Entreprine Search 5           Control (Mr)         Keele (Sniversity Entreprine Search 5           Control (Mr)         Keele (Sniversity Entreprine Search 5           Control (Mr)         Control (Mr)           Control (Mr)         Entreprine Search 5           Control (Mr)         Entreprine Search 5	Reports explose Search & Ren., Youry 2 JUNC & Don universa : Refermant: Team Consultation	200002 (00)
Lifet Contact Contact Contact Survey Survey Contactor Survey Survey Contactor Survey Survey Contactor Survey	WATHALL, Smon (M)     Keele University Enterprise Search 5       It     It       It     It       It     Field (Mon)	Reports explose Search & Re., Youry Factbook Cone. Journees Referration New Consultation (Y) Gender Ferration Met State Undersown	
Litert Contac	I VALTHALL, Smoon (Mr)   Keele University Enterprine Search & Company 1 (MS) Web Health Care System - Keele University Ent Medication Problems Investigations Care History Dary One (I) (Thine (Mrs) III - 24-Feb-11226 (M I Tetronduction LOW RISK	Paperts Papert	Report Max
Litert Contacts		Reports explos Saech & Re., 1237 JUNCH, Don., converts Robertal New Consultation http://cender.news.	Prove: 000
Literat Contacts Carlos Contacts Summery Consultations Summery Co		Reports Integrate Search & Re., Yest Putter Cove, summers Mellemais New Consultation () Conder Female NES No. Undersome () Conder Female NES No. Undersome	ngement, poolog over svestigsten.
Lident Contacts Control Contacts Sciences A sension of Contacts Sciences Contacts Sci		Paperts Papert	ngement, anding over mettigston.
Lifert Contact Control Control Contro		Toports espile Search & Re., TEST SUITOUT, Daw., universa Toteleratin New Consultation (http:// Gender Feenade NetS No. Unknown http:// Gender Feenade NetS No. Unknown	ngenet, policy our mettyter.
LinetContada Carlos Annoya Carlos Annoya (1980) Samoy Carlos Annoya Carlos Samoy Carlos Annoya Carlos Annoya Carlos Samoy Carlos Annoya Carlos Annoya Carlos Samoy Carlos Annoya Ca	Wallhiddl, Smort (M)     Keele (Sniersh) Enterprise Sanch 5       Wallhiddl, Smort (M)     Keele (Sniersh) Enterprise Sanch 5       Wallhiddl, Smort (M)     Mark Sanch 5       Nationan Problems Investigation Carel Halary Day Day       FJ, (Dae (Mn)     Da 24 Feb 1924 (M)       International States are no spinfant barries to incore); Recommended teatment Good package of advice include Education and Advice, OTC medication       INST Education & Advice - Verball HSK Education & Advice - Verball	Reports Reports Reports Reports Referents Referents Referents NetConsultation NetConsultation NetConsultation NetConsultation Referente	ngement, anding over mestigation.
Litert Contracts Litert Contracts Survey Consumers Survey Consu		ingroom equite Search & Re., Yory Fundent Com. unwers Retensite New Consultation Y) Conder Feende Neid No. Badeware ig reseturance, medicaten (gan relat) and set ma	ngenet, podog ove noetigsten. No proces entry No proces entry
Litert Contact Contact Contact Contact Contact Contact Contact Contact Contact Cont		Papers Search & ReTEST FAITED C. Eve uments Referants New Consultation ( y) Condex Formula Notif No. Unknown og reassurance, medication (pain relief) and self-my suid be available over the counter	ngenet, sodng ore svetigster.
Linet Contach Carlos Contach Summer Summer Carlos Contach Summer Carlos Contach Carlos		Reports  reprise Search & Re	nagement, avoiding over investigation.
Liter Contacts CICLE & Tractice Manager (1980) CICLE & Tractice Manager (1980) CICLE & Contact Summer Cont		Integrats Persons Personal Search & Re., 1923 FADOUT Date, Universite Reference Teacodore Date () Consider Ference VEIS Non. Undersome og meassurance, medication (pain relief) and self-me build be available over the counter	ngement, anding over investigation.

**FIGURE 2** EMIS templates for matched treatment options. (a) Multisite pain patients classified as low risk; (b) multisite pain patients classified as medium risk; (c) multisite pain patients classified as high risk; (d) shoulder pain patients classified as low risk; (e) shoulder pain patients classified as medium risk; (f) shoulder pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as low risk; (k) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (l) neck pain patients classified as high risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as low risk; and (o) knee pain patients classified as high risk. (*continued*)

ID P



**FIGURE 2** EMIS templates for matched treatment options. (a) Multisite pain patients classified as low risk; (b) multisite pain patients classified as medium risk; (c) multisite pain patients classified as high risk; (d) shoulder pain patients classified as low risk; (e) shoulder pain patients classified as medium risk; (f) shoulder pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as low risk; (k) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (l) neck pain patients classified as high risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as low risk; (n) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; and (o) knee pain patients classified as high risk. (*continued*)

Copyright © 2023 Foster et al. This work was produced by Foster et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

5ummary Consultations	Medication Problems Investigations CareMistory Dury Documents Referrals New Consultation		
Seve Cancel Spell Ser	rah		
Template Koor	Ind		
Active V TEST PAT	EENT, Elsie (Mrs) Born 26-Feb-1926 (90y) Gender Female 1815 No. Unknown		
TAPS - Back			
Pages	Introduction     LOW RISK		
Screening Tool	This means there are no significant barriers to recovery.		
low.	Recommended treatment: Good package of advice including reassurance, medication (pain relief) and self-m	anagement, avoiding over investigation.	
High	Education and Advice, OTC medication		
	III HSK Education & Advice - Verbal	tio measure antra	
	INSK Education & Advice - Witten	No previous entry	
	Simple oral and topical medications limited to those that would be available over the counter III Advice on OTC medication	No negative andres	
		und bulkkanne austrä	
	Link to knee leaflet Link to Sheffield knee website		
	Review appointment — Advised to reconsult at 6 weeks f	tio grante and a	
	not improving	No previous entry	
			_
est Contacts	Coli   Waltrickli, Samon (Mo)   Keele University Enterprise Sauch & Reports Coli   Maltrickli, Samon (Mo)   Keele University Enterprise Sauch & Res., 1937 Sacroff, Euro.	And the	
test Contacts Practice Manager (SRC Summy Consultations Summy Consultations	(14)   WATHALL, Simon (Mo)   Keels University Enterprise Search & Reports 같 같 값 () · (MS Web Health Care System - Keels University Enterprise Search & Re., : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Log W	
ten Contacts Practice Manager (SRC Summy Consultation Summy Con	Obj         WASTALL, Simon (MA)         Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports           State         State         State           State         State         State           Production         Production         State           Production         Production         State           Res         State         Text           Res         State         Text	Read Int	
tert Contacts Practice Manager (SRC Sommy Consultation Sommy Consultation Serve Contact Solid Serve Template Keek	Gel    W&25143LL, Simon (34)    Keele University Enterprine Search & Reports     Compared Search (14)    Keele University Enterprine Search & Re., 1537 547597, Ean.     Pedication Problems Investigations Care Vetery Day Documents Relevals Texe Computation     Relevals	Room Int	9
tert Contact Practice Manager (SM Practice	SQI         WATHALL Smoot (Mr)         Keels University Educytous Search & Reputs           Image: Spice (Mr)         SMI Mark Health Carl System - Kade University Educytous Search & Re-, 1527 SLICHT, East, File (Mr)           Image: Spice (Mr)         SMI Mark University Educytous Search & Re-, 1527 SLICHT, East, File (Mr)           Image: Spice (Mr)         File (Mr)           Image: Spice (Mr)         Smith Spice (Mr)	Record Tel	
Inst Contact Practice Manager (JMC Samery Consultators Samery Consultators Tergida Active 1151 PAT VADPS - Back	OUI         WATHALL Smoot (MM)         Keele University Encorption Search & Rew, Tags 7 Accept, Exe.           Recision         Policies         Net Statute Care System - Keele University Encorption Search & Rew, Tags 7 Accept, Exe.           Recision         Policies         Interface         Test Compliance           Recision         Policies         Description         Test Compliance           Recision         Policies         Test Compliance         Test Compliance           Recision         Policies         Test Compliance         Test Compliance           Recision         Policies         Test Compliance         Test Compliance		
Territoria de la contrata Protoco Manager (188 Samuel Contrata de la contrata d	Odi         WithTrickLL, Simon (Mo)         Kente University Enterprint Search & Rew Type 19,47(0)C, Enterprint Search & Rew		0
Inst Contact Process Manager State Summer Consultation Summer Consultation Terrelation Active Act State Act Pages Terrelation Active Act State Act Pages Terrelation Active Act State Act Pages Terrelation Active Act State Act Pages Terrelation Terrelation Active Act State Act Pages Terrelation Te	OR   WETHOLL, Simon (Md)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reynets      OR   WETHOLL, Simon (Md)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reynets      For Constraints Investigations Constitutiony Coary Documents Relative Rein Constraints      Reference Research Res	Local IV	
ren Contaño Protecto Mongrer 1580 Protecto	Matrickle, Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle, Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports      Matrickle Simon (M)   Keele University event for developing larger term problems.      Head State Statement:		
Territor Virginia Contanti Protector Monegore California Summery Concentrations Summery Concentrati	OU         WATHALL Smoot (500)         Keele University Encorptice Search & Reyords           Image: Search & Search & Search & Reyords         Search & Reyords           Relation:         Polations: Nonsignation: Care Velocity: Day: Discovering Relation & Res: Non-Relation           Relation:         Polations: Nonsignation: Care Velocity: Day: Discovering Relation & Res: Non-Relation           International Corporation         Boom 26-Feb-1326 (00y)         Gender Female           Resonance Registration         Boom 26-Feb-1326 (00y)         Gender Female         Registration           MIDIUM RISE         The mains polarital Suries to recovery and for developing longer term problems.         Resonanced resonance:         Notestation           No.000000000000000000000000000000000000	ent canader the following options.	
Territoriani Territoriani Samerary Caralitaria Samerary Caralit	Op         WATHALL Smoon (360)         Keele University Entropyics Search & Registry           Image: The search of the second of the search of the second of t	et canader the following options.	9
Protocologi Proto	OB         W&StrickLL, Simon (Sol)         Keele University Enterprise Search & Rev., Type SACROC, Sola.           Stricture         Model Headsh Care System - Keele University Enterprise Search & Rev., Type SACROC, Sola.           Stricture         Model Headsh Care System - Keele University Enterprise Search & Rev., Type SACROC, Sola.           Stricture         Note Headsh Care System - Keele University Enterprise Search & Rev., Type SACROC, Sola.           Stricture         Note Headsh Care System - Keele University Carey Documents Relatives Three Conculturion           Stricture         Note Headsh Care System - Keele University Carey Documents Relatives Three Conculturion           Stricture         Model Headsh Three Conculturion           Test reductions         Model Headsh Three Conculturion           Model Headsh Three Conculture Interprise Search & Stricture Search & Advice         Test reduction (pain relative) and self-management Endocation (pain relative) and self-management Endocation and Advice           Image: Search Advice         Image: Search Advice           Image: Search Advice         Image: Search Advice	et canader the following options.	
Hert Contado Protoco Monegor Calo Protoco Monegor Calo Protoco Monegor Calo Protoco Monegor Calo Protoco	OU         WATHALL Smoot (50)         Keele University Encourses Search & Reyots           Image: The State	ent canader the following options.	
Inter Contants Protocols Manager Callel Sammary Consultations Sammary Consultations Sam	Q2         WA3146LL Smoot (360)         Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Reyolds           Q2         Q3         MA3146LL Smoot (360)         Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Reyolds           Q2         Q3         MA3146LL Smoot (360)         Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Reyolds           Q3         Q4         MA3146LL Smoot (360)         Res         Res           Q4         Massimum Smoothypeines Sauch & Rey         Res         Res         Res           Q4         Massimum Smoothypeines Sauch & Rey         Res         Res         Res           Q4         Massimum Smoothypeines Sauch & Rey         Res         Res         Res           Q4         Massimum Smoothypeines Sauch & Rey         Res         Res         Res           Q4         Massimum Sauch & Rey         Res         Res         Res     <	et cander the following actions.	
Protocologi Protocologi Summery Concellulation Summery Concellulation Summery Concellulation Terrolation	Oli         WA31464LL Simon (360)         Keele University Encouption Search & Reg. 1927 (2019)           Clinic         Old SWeb Headth Care System - Keele University Encouption Search & Reg. 1927 (2019)         Even           Release         Problems: Investigation: Care Visiony: Olary Documents: Release in Res. 1927 (2019)         Even           Release         Problems: Investigation: Care Visiony: Olary Documents: Release in Res. 1927 (2019)         Even 26-feb: 1526 (504)           REAL         Document: Release in Release in Res. 1927 (2019)         Even 26-feb: 1526 (504)         Even 20-feb: 1526 (504)           REAL         Document: Release in	et canader the following options.	
rent Contada Protoco Monogor USA Annese Contada Protoco Monogor USA Annese Contada Protoco Monogor USA Protoco Monogor Active V 1151 PAT ACTIVE V 1151 PAT	OU         WX3144LL Smoot (500)         Keele University Encomptus Search & Reguls           Image: Search & Search & Search & Reguls         Search & Reguls         Search & Reguls           Image: Search & Reguls         Destructure         Reguls         Search & Reguls           Image: Search & Reguls         Destructure         Reguls         Reguls         Reguls           Image: Search & Reguls         Destructure         Reguls         Reguls         Reguls         Reguls           Image: Search & Reguls         Destructure         Reguls         Reguls         Reguls         Reguls         Reguls           Image: Search & Reguls         Destructure         Reguls	et canader the following options:	
Territor Virginia Contanti Protector Monegare Calla Someway Consultations Someway Consul	Q2     WA31464LL Simon (364)     Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Reputs       Q2     WA31464LL Simon (364)     Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Reputs       Q3     Q4     Main Simon Sauch & Reputs       Q4     Main Simon Sauch & Reputs     Sauch & Reputs       Q5     Q5     Main Simon Sauch & Reputs       Q6     Main Simon Sauch & Reputs     Net Consultation       Q7     Main Advice     Main Sauch & Reputs       Q7     Main Advice Advice - Indian Reputs     Net Consultation       Q7     Main Sauch & Reputs     Net Consultation       Q8     Sauch and Advice - Indian Reputs     Net Consultation       Q8     Sauch and Advice - Indian Reputs     Net Consultation       Q8     Sauch and Advice - Indian Reputs     Net Consultation       Q8     Sauch and Advice - Indian Reputs     Net Consultation       Q8     Sauch and Advice - Indian Reputs     Net Consultation       Q8     Sauch and Advice - Indian Reputs     Net Consultation       Q8     Sauch and Reputs     Net Consultation       Q8     Sauch and Reputs     Net Consultation <td< td=""><td>et cander the following actions:</td><td></td></td<>	et cander the following actions:	
Protocologi Proto	Q1         WA1HALL Smoon (360)         Keele University Entropying Search & Registry           Q2         WA1HALL Smoon (360)         Keele University Entropying Search & Registry           Q2         Q2         MS Web Heads Care System - Keele University Entropying Search & Reg. Togst Sectored Web           Q3         MS Web Heads Care System - Keele University Entropying Search & Reg. Togst Sectored Web         New Consultation           Q4         Moderna         New System - Keele University Care Media         New Consultation           Q4         Mathema Means to recovery each for developing longer term problems.         Regenmended treatment:           Q4         MSE Education and Advice - written         MA1001100 to a good package of advice including researcher, medication (pain relef) and self-management           Q45         MSE Education and Advice - written         MSE Education and Advice - written           Q45         MSE Education and Advice - written         MSE Education and Advice - written           Q45         MSE Education and Advice - written         MSE Education and Advice - written           Q45         MSE Education and Advice - written         MSE Education and Advice - written           Q45         MSE Education and Advice - written         MSE Education and Advice - written           Q45         MSE Education and Advice - written         MSE Education and Advice - written           Q45 <td>et consider the following options:</td> <td></td>	et consider the following options:	
Protocologi Proto	00]     WATHALL, Smoon (500)     Keele University Encomptus Search & Reguls       00]     WATHALL, Smoon (500)     Keele University Encomptus Search & Reguls       00]     Del Wathall     Search Carly Search & Reguls       100     Patients     Non-Table Search Search & Reguls       101     Regulstrain Carly Search Search & Regulstrain     Non-Table Search Search Search Search & Regulstrain       101     Regulstrain Table Search Search Search & Regulstrain     Non-Table Search Search Search Search Search & Regulstrain       101     Regulstrain Table Search Search Search Search & Regulstrain     Non-Table Search	et canader the following options:	
Territorio Contrato Protector Monegare Callo Summery Contration Summery Contration	001         WATHALL Smoot (360)         Keele University Entropolas Saach & Reports           001         WATHALL Smoot (360)         Keele University Entropolas Saach & Reports           001         Mathematic Science States & Relations in States & Relations         Relations           001         Mathematic Science States & Relations         Relations           002         Patients         International Science Scie	et condet the following options:	
Protocological Proto	Q1     WATHOLL Smooth/d0     Keele University Entropying Search & Registry       Q2     WATHOLL Smooth/d0     Keele University Entropying Search & Registry       Q3     Q4     Mathematic Search (Search Construction Construction Construction)       Q4     Mathematic Search (Search Construction)     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)       Q4     Entrophenetics     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)     Gender Female       Q4     Interdenctions     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)     Gender Female       Q4     Interdenctions     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)     Gender Female       Q4     Interdenctions     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)     Gender Female       Q5     Interdenctions     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)     Gender Female       Q6     Interdenctions     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)     Gender Female       Q7     Interdenctions     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)       Q7     Interdenctions     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)       Q7     New 264-feb-1926 (Stop)	ent consider the following options:	
Protocological Proto	00] WX3144L, Smoon (50)     Keele University Encomptus Stack & Reguls       01] WX3144L, Smoon (50)     Keele University Encomptus Stack & Reguls       02] Diff Wahl Headth Care System - Keele University Encomptus Stack & Re., 1557 34/2007, Exe.       Rescalar Problem Interface System - Keele University Encomptus Stack & Re., 1557 34/2007, Exe.       Rescalar Problem Interface System - Keele University Encomptus Stack & Re., 1557 34/2007, Exe.       Rescalar Problem Interface System - Keele University Encomptus Stack & Rescalar Problems.       Rescalar Problem Interface System - Keele University Encomptus Encomptus Stack & Rescalar Problems.       Rescalar Problem Interface System - Keele Problem Interface System Problems.       Rescalar Problem Interface System - Keele Problem Interface System Problems.       Rescalar Problem Interface System - Keele Problem Interface System Problems.       Rescalar Problem Interface System - Keele Problem Interface System Int	et canader the following options:	
Inst Contaño Proteco Monegor Calo Sumary Contaño Sumary Con	001     WATHALL Smooth301     Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Reputs       001     WATHALL Smooth301     Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Reputs       001     Not Status     South Planth Care System - Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Rev       001     Not Status     South Planth Care System - Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Rev       001     Not Status     South Planth Care System - Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Rev       001     Not Status     South Planth Care System - Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Rev       001     Not Status     South Planth Care System - Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Rev       001     Not Status     South Planth Care System - Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Rev       001     Not Status     South Planth Care System - Keele University Entropolas Sauch & Rev       001     Not Status     South Planth Care System - Keele Planth Base       001     Not Status     Advect - motion -	ent consider the following options:	
Protocologi Proto	OI       WATHALL Smoot (M)       Keele University Exterplies Search & Regists         OI       MATHALL Smoot (M)       Keele University Exterplies Search & Regists         Residue       Patients       Description       Search & Regists         Residue       Patients       Description       Search & Regists       Residue         Residue       Patients       Description       Search & Regists       Residue       Residue         Residue       Patients       Description       Search & Regists       Residue       Residue       Residue         Residue       Patients       Description       Search & Residue       Residue       Residue       Residue       Residue         Residue       Interdenctions       Interdenctions       Interdenctions       Residue       Resid	et consider the following options:	
rent Contradio Protocols Monogene (Calcil Monogene) Contradictional States Protocols Monogene (Calcil Monogene) Contradictional States Protocols Monogene Contradictional States Protocols Monogene Contradictional States Protocols Monogene Contradictional States Protocols Monogene Protocols Mo	00] WATHALL Smoot (50)       Keele University Encourses Search & Regists         00] WATHALL Smoot (50)       Keele University Encourses Search & Regists         00] WATHALL Smoot (50)       Control Keele University Encourses Search & Regists         00] WATHALL Smoot (50)       Patients Weinstein Control Keele University Encourses Reference Referen	ent canader the following options: The previous entry Re previous entry	
Institutional interventional intervention in	001     WATHOLL Smooth (M)     Keele University Entropice Seach & Reputs       001     WATHOLL Smooth (M)     Keele University Entropice Seach & Reputs       001     Notation     Mathematic Seach & Reputs       002     Notation     Notation       003     Notation     Notation       004     Notation     Notation       005     Notation<	ent canader the following options:	
Protocologi Prot	Q1       WX31ALL Smoot (M)       Keric University Excepts Stack & Reports         Q2       WX31ALL Smoot (M)       Keric University Excepts Stack & Reports         Q2       WX31ALL Smoot (M)       Keric University Excepts Stack & Reports         Q3       MX31ALL Smoot (M)       Keric University Excepts Stack & Reports         Q4       MX31ALL Smoot (M)       Keric University Excepts Stack & Reports         Q4       MX31ALL Smoot (M)       Keric University Excepts (Keric University (Keric University (Keric University (Keric University (Keric University Excepts (Keric University (KericUniversity (Keric University (Keric University (Keric U	et consider the following options:	
Protocolo Protocolo Monger Call Protocol Monger Call Protocol Monger Call Protocol Monger Call Protocol Monger Protocol Monger Protoco	00] WX3144LL Smoot (3/d)       Keele University Encourses Search & Regists         00] WX3144LL Smoot (3/d)       Keele University Encourses Search & Regists         01] Difference Search & Register & Regist	et canader the following options: The previous entry The previous entry The previous entry The previous entry The previous entry The previous entry The previous entry	
Hert Contado Protector Monegare (1992) Summary Contado Summary Contado	Q1         WATHOLL Smooth (M)         Keele University Entropolas Saach & Reputs           Q2         WATHOLL Smooth (M)         Keele University Entropolas Saach & Reputs           Receive Problems Weekspace Conversion (Gar)         Rec. Conversion (Gar)         Rec. Conversion (Gar)           Receive Problems Weekspace Conversion (Gar)         Rec. Conversion (Gar)         Rec. Conversion (Gar)           Receive Problems Weekspace Conversion (Gar)         Rec. Conversion (Gar)         Rec. Conversion (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Rec. 264-2524 (Stop)         Centrol Conversion (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Rec. 264-2524 (Stop)         Centrol Conversion (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Rec. 264-2524 (Stop)         Centrol Conversion (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Rec. 264-2524 (Stop)         Centrol Conversion (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Rec. 264-2524 (Stop)         Centrol Conversion (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Receive Problems (Gar)         Receive Problems (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Receive Problems (Gar)         Receive Problems (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Receive Problems (Gar)         Receive Problems (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)         Receive Problems (Gar)         Receive Problems (Gar)           Receive Problems (Gar)	et could be following options:	
ere Contaño Presta Menager (151 Survey Contaño Survey Contaño Presta Pres	Q2         WATHOLL Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q2         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q3         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q4         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q4         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q5         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q6         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q6         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q7         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q7         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Entropies Search & Reports           Q8         Entropies University Entropies Search & Reports         Keele Search & Reports           Q8         Entropies University Entropies Search & Reports         Keele Search & Reports           Q8         Entropies Entropies Search & Reports         Keele Search & Reports           Q8         Entropies Entropies Search & Reports         Keele Search & Reports           Q8         Entropies Andre Andematic Andre - witthis         Keele Search	ent canader the following options:	
Proceedings - State -	Q1       WX3144L1_Smoot (3/d)       Keric University Exception Search & Register         Q2       Q2       Q3       VX3144L1_Smoot (3/d)       Keric University Exception Search & Register         Rescalar       Patient       Interface       Certificary       Gary       Document       Ref. 1312 5402000, East         Rescalar       Patient       Interface       Certificary       Gary       Document       Ref. 1312 540200, East         Rescalar       Patient       Interface       Gary       Document       Ref. 1312 540200, Certificary       East         Rescalar       Patient       Interface       Gary       Document       Ref. 1312 540200, Certificary       East Certificary         Rescalar       Interface       MEDIUM RESK       The management of the transport       December 100, Certificary       East Certificary         Rescalar       Interface       MEDIUM RESK       The management of the transport       East Certificary       East Cerificary       East Certificary <td>et canader the following options:</td> <td></td>	et canader the following options:	
et Contado Practica Menager (1997 Practica Menager (	Q1       WATHALL Smoot (34)       Keele University Encounts Sach & Exposts         Q2       Q2       Add Wathall Smoot (34)       Keele University Encounts of Exposts         Q2       Q2       Q2       Control Mark Society (34)       Keele University Encounts of Exposts         Rescale       Patients       Westignation       Control Keele University Encounts       Mark Society (34)         Q3       Extraductions       Mark Society (34)       Control Keele University (34)       Control Keele University (34)         Q4       Introductions       Mark Society (34)       The mains potential barries to recovery and for developing longer tem problems.         Recommined trainers:       Non-mark Society (34)       The mains potential barries to recovery and for developing longer tem problems.         Market Biose Andrée       Market Biose Barlies       The mains potential barries to recovery and for developing longer tem problems.         Market Biose Barlies       The mains potential barries to recovery and for developing longer tem problems.       Recomminded teaching resources, medication (pan relef) and self-management to recovery and for developing resources, medication (pan relef) and self-management to recovery and the recovery of the second recovery representation (pan relef) and self-management to recovery and the recovery of the second recovery representation (pan relef) and self-management to recovery representation (pan relef) and self-management to recovery representation (pan relef) and recovery reproperties (pan recovery representation (pan	et condet the following options: Its previous withy Its previous	
et Contach Process Manager (350 Process Ma	Q1         WATHALL Smooth(M)         Keele University Discipling Search & Reputs           Q2         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Discipling Search & Reputs           Q2         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Discipling Search & Reputs           Q3         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Keele University Discipling Search & Reputs           Q4         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Rest Committion           Q5         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Rest Committion           Q6         Instructures         Rest Committion           Q6         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Rest Committion           Q6         Instructures         Rest Committion           Q6         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Rest Committion           Q6         Mathematic Smooth(M)         Rest Committion           Q6         Mathematic Rest         Rest           Q7         Mathematic Rest         Rest           Q7         Mathematic Rest         Rest           Q8         Rest Rest         Rest           Q8         Rest Rest         Rest           Q8         Rest Rest         Rest           Q8         Rest Rest         Rest           Q8         Res         Rest Rest <td< td=""><td>et canade the following options:</td><td></td></td<>	et canade the following options:	

**FIGURE 2** EMIS templates for matched treatment options. (a) Multisite pain patients classified as low risk; (b) multisite pain patients classified as medium risk; (c) multisite pain patients classified as high risk; (d) shoulder pain patients classified as low risk; (e) shoulder pain patients classified as medium risk; (f) shoulder pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as low risk; (k) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (l) neck pain patients classified as high risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as low risk; and (o) knee pain patients classified as high risk. (*continued*)

Save Cancel Spell Search	a	
Template Knowle	d.	
Active & TEST PATTE	NT, Elsie (Mrs) Born 26-Feb-1926 (90y) Gender Female NHS No. Unknown	
TAPS - Back		
Pages	High complexity	
Screening Tool	HIGH RISK - The means significant potential barriers to recovery exist for developing longer term problems	
Low	Recommended treatment: IN ADDITION to a good package of advice including reassurance, medication (pain a options.	relef) and self-management consider the
Hedum	Education and Advice	
High	MSK Education & advice - written	No previous entry
	Link to knee leaflet Link to Sheffleid knee website	
	Referrals	
	MSK interface clinic	No previous entry
	informed approach)	No previous entry
	Pain Management Service	No previous entry
	Community options	No previous entry
	Ccupational health/work place	No previous entry
	Expert patient, peer support group	No previous entry
	Further GP actions	
	Atypical analgesia (e.g. amt/rptyline, pregabalin, gabapentin)	No previous entry
	Prescribe opioid medications	No previous entry
	Address comorbidities, datress & fraity	No previous entry
dest Contacts		
	🎓 🕑 📺 ) = DAS Web Health Care System - Kanle University Enterprise Search & Ra., 1152 Tatting" Days	Second Ref.
G O Z B P *	名 定 回)・ DAS Web Health Care System - Keels University (Interprets Search & Re., 1711 FALTOR Daw, Molicidar Politices Institutions Care Material Text Care Julies	Access into
Summary Consultations	全国前): Mill Web Health Care System - Karle University Entergenes Search & Re., 1512 77,25207, Dan. Nationary Posteres Investigations Care History Dary Decuments Referents Research them	Proventi, Par-
Surrey Consistent Surrey Consistent Surrey Consistent Surr Canal Sori Surr	Comments     Comments     Comments     Reference	Roomed Ref.
Survey Consultons		Proved Part
Survey Consultations Survey Co	Company La PASS Web Health Care System - Keele University Enterprise Search & Re	Annual Int
Summy Consultations Summy Con	R         Ellin The Health Care System - Keele University Enterprise Search & ResTELT PLACED, Rues           Nationaire Problems Investigations Care Healery Diary Diary Discoversity Referred Res Careability         New Careability           A	Room Re
Survey Considers	Control in the Weath Care System - Karle University Entergines Search & Re., 1512 7 (2021), Dan- NetControl Populations Control Nation Dany Decomprises Referreds Res Consultation	Second Re-
Sumary Consultations Sumary Consultations Sumary Consultations Sumary Consultations Terrelistic Terrelistic Addres V TEST PATH (ADS - Neck Pages		
Sereng Tool	Carterdortion     Intereduction	Room Mr
Survey Conductors Survey Conductors Survey Conductors Survey Conductors Tempter Tempter Addies V TEST PATH CATS- Reck Page Soreing Toll Low		
Summy Conditions Summy		agement, avoding over investigation.
Brennery Granutations Brennery Granutations Brennery Granutations Brennery Granutations Brennery Granutations Brennery Territori Independent State Brennery Territori Brennery Hannery Granutations Brennery Granutations Br	Cardination Proteins Search & Re. 1527 F217 5217 521 Day     Molication Proteins Investigations Cardinistry Day Documents Reference	agarent, involing over investigation.
Anneny Considered		agement, avoiding over mvestigation.
Consultance     Consultan	Cardinal Control Andre - Verdal     Cardinal Dames In Advice, Difference Search & Re., 1922 Fabrication     Medication	agement, anoding over investigation. No provide antity No provide antity
Active Testin Reserved Active Active Testin Active	Cardination & Anter Services - Kende University Entergines Search & Re., 1522 F 2015 01, Daw,      Molication Relative Searchington Cardinitary Searchington Cardinitary,      Molication Relative Searchington Card	agament, anoding over meetigation. No provide activy No provide activy
Aurona y     Considered		agement, avoiding over investigation.
Consultance     Consultan		agement, anoding over investigation. No previous entry No previous entry
Survey Considered Survey Considered Territor Ter	Cardination - Reads Cardination - Reads University Entergines Search & Re. 1511 Factors Daws Medication - Readiene - Investigations - Cardinationy Dawy Documents - Relevant Sear Cardinations      Recommended test-tence: Soci gas/gas/ of selece reclusiony - Relevant - Reads - Social - S	agement, avoiding over investigation. Its previous entry Its previous entry
Second Tool		agement, avoiding over investigation. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Survey Consultations Survey Consultations Survey Consultations Tereptas Tereptas Tereptas Survey Table Fages Soreering Table Exercise Soreering Table Soreering Table		agement, avoiding over investigation. No previous entry No previous entry
Server Constitutions Server Constitutions Server Constitutions	Cardination Product Cardination States to recovery.     Recommendate transformer Source States to recovery.     Recommendate transformers To recovery.     Recommendate transformers To recovery.     Recommendate transformers To recovery.     Recommendate transformers     Source Source Source recovery.     Recommendate transformers     Source Source Source recovery.     Recommendate transformers     Source Source Recovery.     Recommendate transformers     Source Source Recovery.     Recommendate transformers     Recovery.     Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery     Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery Recovery     Recovery Recov	agament, avoiding over nivestigation. Its previous entry Tis previous entry Tis previous entry
Seema Toul		agement, avoiding over mvestigation. No previous antity No previous entity No previous entity
Advent v Tiss Park Reserved Advent v Tiss Park Advent v Tiss Park Reserved Advent v Tiss Park Reser	Constraint of the set of the	agement, avoiding over investigation. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Arthor Technical Selection     Technicolog     Technical Selection     Te	Consistence Andream Care System - Kande University Entergenes Search & Re., text # Sale of Dear Medication Problems Investigations Care Mediany Dany Documents Reference Reference Search Care Mediany Dany Concordence Reference Reference Search Care Mediany Dany Concordence Reference Search Care Mediany Dany Concordence Reference Search Care Mediany Dany Concordence Reference Mediany Dany Concordence Reference Search Care Mediany Dany Concordence Reference Reference Reference Reference Reference Search Care Mediany Dany Concordence Reference Referen	agement, avoiding over investigation. It is previous entry Its previous entry Its previous entry
Active Terrate Sensitives	Constant of the Heath Care System - Keek (Minorely Enterprise Search & Re., 1527 FLUTCH, Daw,      Ministerior - Retirem Vesseligation: Care History, Dary, Downwen Retirem Retirem Retirem Retirem      Not (Med (Med)     Son 26 Feb; 1926 (Mey)     Construct Retirem Retirem Retirem Retirem     Not Site Status Care History      Interroduction     Inte	agartent, ierosting over investigation. No provision entry No provision entry No provision entry
Advent v Tiss Park Real Section 2015 Advent v Tiss Park Real Section 2015 Advent v Tiss Park Real Section 2015 Real Secti		agement, avoiding over investigation. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Survey Conditions Survey Condi		agement, avoiding over investigation.
Server Constantions Server	Constraints of the Machine System - Keek (Minorely Enterprise Search & Re., 1527 Fairford, Daw     Microsoft Restricts Interesting Day, Dawners Releval, See Canadatan     Keek Canadatan     Keek Canadatan     Microsoft Restricts Interesting Day, Canadar Releval, See Canadatan     Microsoft Restricts     Intereduction     Intereduction     Intereduction     Intereduction     Microsoft Destructs Darress to recovery.     Hecomondot Destructs Darress to recovery.     Hecomondot Destructs Control Server Search (Search (S	agement, proding over meetilgation. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Sureny Conditions	Constraint of the set of the	agement, avoiding over investigation. No previous antity No previous antity No previous antity
Soreing Table	Constraint of the Health Care System - Karle University Entergines Search & Re., TEXT FLOCK Dea- Healecterie Restleteries Restleteries Description Care Health Day Concourse Reference Restleteries      International Text Day Concourse Reference Reference Day Day Concourse Reference Reference Day Day Concourse Reference Day	agement, avoiding over investigation.
Servery Consultations Servery Consultations Servery Consultations Servery Consultations Servery Terretaria Active V ISSI PATIE TAPS - Reach Regis Screening Teol Low Reduct High	Constraint of the Mach Car System - Keek (Minorely Enterprise Search & Re., http://doi.org/10.1000     Card Markov, Dary, Dawney, Refered: Bare Caraultone      Kit User (Mach Card Markov, Card Markov, Dary, Dawney, Refered: Bare Caraultone      Kit Charlos Card Markov, Card Markov, Dary, Dawney, Refered: Bare Caraultone      Instructures	agament, avoiding over nivestigation. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Sorear of add	Constraint of the set of the	agement, avoiding over investigation. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry

FIGURE 2 EMIS templates for matched treatment options. (a) Multisite pain patients classified as low risk; (b) multisite pain patients classified as medium risk; (c) multisite pain patients classified as high risk; (d) shoulder pain patients classified as low risk; (e) shoulder pain patients classified as medium risk; (f) shoulder pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as low risk; (k) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (l) neck pain patients classified as high risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as low risk; (n) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; and (o) knee pain patients classified as high risk. (continued)

(ANIS C) Pract

Copyright © 2023 Foster et al. This work was produced by Foster et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

n) <u>or 26-feb-1926 (09)</u> <u>Critic Ferra</u> soluction <b>DUM RISK</b> <b>Intellis spotratal barries to recovery exit for developing larger tem proble memory betweener: 26160-0007001 to a good acclage of advice including reasonance, medication (a attors and Advice - written 132.04-06000000 132.04-06000000000 132.04-0600000000</b>	ene. an roled) and self-management consider the following options. Its provous entry Its provous entry Its provous entry Its provous entry
c) (im 26-feb 1926 (59)) Control Fern adjustment adjustment bottom RISK manas potential adjustment is recovery exit for developing longer term analo memoried tratement: 2007Db to a good package of adjuste including reasonance, medication (a dation and Advice - unitien 35 (Bottom and	ent. ann. an relef) and self-ramagement consider the following options. Its previous entry Its previous entry Its previous entry Its previous entry
vduction UDM RESK mean potential berins to recovery exit for developing larger term proble simmended treatment: D0TID's to a good package of allows including resturance, medication (pa action and Advice - written to Schett addit to Schett addit to Schett addit St reducted onic hysotherapy munity options cocastical hysioly in bloce hysotherapy sected Abproar angleses (p.g. https://w.singsbah.gelapertin)	ens. an relef) and self-management consider the following options. Ris previous entry Ris previous entry Ris previous entry Ris previous entry
UDUH KSN menes potential berrins to recovery exit for developing larger term proble immended treatment: DOTTO to a good package of advices including resources, medication (pr attos and Advice - written tab. Societarities tab. Societarities tab. Societarities tab. Societarities St. reshtrace drice hysiotherapy munity optices cooperation of hybridy in blace here CP actions resolve Atopocal analysies (i.e., https://www.integration.com	ene. an relef) and self-management consider the following options. It is previous entry Bis previous entry Bis previous entry Bis previous entry
mens portina anima to incorry sala no enveloping anys tam pro- mensed transmit: 2007050 ta a good package of adnore including resources, medication (a datas and Adnore SK Bouchan and Adnore - unitien to abelieve incernation to about the abelieve incernation to about the abelieve incernation to about the abelieve incernation to abelieve inceration to abelieve incernation to abelieve incer	em. an relef) and self-management consider the following options. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
DOTTOT to a good parkage of advice including resources, medication (pr action and Advice - written 150 costs leaded 50 contentions and Advice - written 50 contentions and Advice - written 50 contentions contentions resolutions cocastronal health/work place exements & Advice Health advice - Advice - Advice - Advice - Advice - Advice Health advice - Advi	an nelef) and self-management consider the following options. No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
ation and Advice of St Good Advice written 35 Dock Hafter 35 Dock Hafter 35 Dock Hafter 35 Andreas Advice of Advice A	No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
Si Balvator and Annes - written Si Balvator and Annes - written Si Balvator (See unbalte Part Reference dinc Si Reference dinc Si Reference dinc Si Reference dinc Si Reference dince Si Reference Si Reference dince Si Reference Si Refer	No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
to Defined ince. unbits  reals.  St restruct disc  St restruct disc  resorter and the state of the state  resorter and the state of the state  resorter Angenesi angleses (e.g.	No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
radis Sinderface dimic syndrol-may meanity explores cocastracial health/work place element & advice semant & advice semant & advice service of the second service disponence explored (sp. disponence explored, galaxiestics)	No providuo entry No previduo entry No previduo entry No previduo entry
SK referice diric hysiothenpy countries countries estimate is advice estimate is advice e	No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry No previous entry
resources munity oppositions constranct health/work place estiment a dorces encode Atoposit anagenal (e.g. escode Atoposit anagenal (e.g. escode Atoposit anagenal (e.g.	No previous entry
mentler perfons construct harbit work globe essement is drices escela Atopcar analgera («.g. nitytyteles, pregolale, galagertes)	toj previouj entry No previouj entry
cooptical habity into glace cooptical habity into glace records Angonal integrate (4.8. https://www.pregobality.gelaseritin)	top previous entry No previous entry
Her GP actions Society Aspoca unglese («.g. ntrptyles, pregistel, geboorten)	No providua entry
ntgeybne, angaladh, galaalenten)	no prendal 6109
LL, Simon (Mr)   Keele University Enterprise Search & Reports	
s) Born 26-Feb-1926 (99y) Gender Femi	ale NHS No. Unknown
complexity	
SH RISK - This means significant potential barriers to recovery exist for d	leveloping longer term problems.
ommended treatment: IN ADDITION to a good package of advice including ons.	reassurance, medication (pain relief) and self-management consider the fo
ation and Advice	
on sourceon a worde - written to knee leafet	No previous entry
to Sheffeld knee website	
SK interface clinic	No previous entry
hysiotherapy (inc. psychologically formed approach)	No previous entry
an Management Service	No previous entry
efer for surgical opinion	tio prévious entry
ccupational health/work place	No previous entry
sessment & BOVCE spert patient, peer support group	No previous entry
her GP actions	
rescribe Atypical analgesa (e.g. mitriptyline, pregabalin, gabapentin)	tio previous entry
rescribe opioid medications	No previous entry
alty	No previous entry
	ALL Smoot 10.6 Katele Deliversity Enterprise Search & Reports

**FIGURE 2** EMIS templates for matched treatment options. (a) Multisite pain patients classified as low risk; (b) multisite pain patients classified as medium risk; (c) multisite pain patients classified as high risk; (d) shoulder pain patients classified as low risk; (e) shoulder pain patients classified as medium risk; (f) shoulder pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as low risk; (k) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (l) neck pain patients classified as high risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; (n) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; and (o) knee pain patients classified as high risk. (*continued*)



**FIGURE 2** EMIS templates for matched treatment options. (a) Multisite pain patients classified as low risk; (b) multisite pain patients classified as medium risk; (c) multisite pain patients classified as high risk; (d) shoulder pain patients classified as low risk; (e) shoulder pain patients classified as medium risk; (f) shoulder pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (l) neck pain patients classified as high risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; and (o) knee pain patients classified as high risk. (*continued*)

Copyright © 2023 Foster et al. This work was produced by Foster et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.



**FIGURE 2** EMIS templates for matched treatment options. (a) Multisite pain patients classified as low risk; (b) multisite pain patients classified as medium risk; (c) multisite pain patients classified as high risk; (d) shoulder pain patients classified as low risk; (e) shoulder pain patients classified as medium risk; (f) shoulder pain patients classified as high risk; (g) back pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as low risk; (h) back pain patients classified as medium risk; (i) back pain patients classified as high risk; (j) neck pain patients classified as low risk; (k) neck pain patients classified as medium risk; (l) neck pain patients classified as high risk; (m) knee pain patients classified as low risk; (n) knee pain patients classified as medium risk; and (o) knee pain patients classified as high risk.

# **Appendix 3** Tables and figures from work package 3

BOX 2 Per-protocol recommended matched treatment options for each risk subgroup developed in work package 2

#### Low risk matched treatment options

- Musculoskeletal education and advice: for example, exercise, activity modification, weight loss.
- Advice on OTC medication (simple oral and topical medications limited to those that would be available over the counter).
  Refer to supported self-management and locally available community resources, for example walking group or exercise on prescription.
- Review by primary care practitioner if not improving after 6 weeks.

Per protocol: GPs selected at least one low-risk option with none of the medium- or high-risk options.

#### Medium risk matched treatment options

- Musculoskeletal education and advice: for example, to exercise, activity modification, weight loss.
- Advice on OTC medication (simple oral and topical medications limited to those that would be available over the counter).
   Refer to supported self-management and locally available community resources, for example walking group or exercise on prescription.
- Review by primary care practitioner if not improving after 6 weeks.
- Refer to musculoskeletal interface clinic.
- Refer to physiotherapy.
- Refer to psychosocial intervention or multidisciplinary pain management service.
- Personalised exercise programmes.
- Occupational health/workplace assessment and advice.
- Prescribe atypical analgesia (e.g. amitriptyline, pregabalin and gabapentin). Consider if neuropathic pain present.
- Arrange corticosteroid injection (not recommended for neck or back pain).
- Refer to rheumatology.

Per protocol: GPs selected at least one medium-risk option with none of the high-risk options.

#### High risk matched treatment options

- Musculoskeletal education and advice: for example, to exercise, activity modification, weight loss.
- Advice on OTC medication (simple oral and topical medications limited to those that would be available over the counter).
  Refer to supported self-management and locally available community resources, for example walking group or exercise
- on prescription.Review by primary care practitioner if not improving after 6 weeks.
- Refer to musculoskeletal interface clinic.
- Refer to physiotherapy.
- Refer to psychosocial intervention or multidisciplinary pain management service.
- Personalised exercise programmes.
- Occupational health/workplace assessment and advice.
- Prescribe atypical analgesia (e.g. amitriptyline, pregabalin and gabapentin). Consider if neuropathic pain present.
- Arrange corticosteroid injection (not recommended for neck or back pain).
- Refer to rheumatology.
- Sign-post to expert patient or peer support group.
- Sign-post to lifestyle interventions [e.g. dietitian or Slimming World (Alfreton, UK), etc.].
- Prescribe opioid medication (consider weak opioid if acute pain as alternative to NSAIDS).
- Refer to surgical opinion.
- Address comorbidities, distress and frailty.

Per protocol: GPs selected at least one high-risk treatment option or referral to physiotherapy/musculoskeletal interface clinic with tool subgroup information within their referral so that services were aware that an onward referral to a high-risk treatment option might be required.

TABLE 5 Example monthly report showing peer-to-peer comparisons of GP engagement with recruitment template in work package 3

Anonymised GP identifier						Patients	, n (invited, n =	127; consent	ed, n = 65)			
	Back	Knee	Multisite	Neck	Shoulder	No time	Patient not present	Patient declined	Suspected serious pathology	Vulnerable patient	GP escaped	Grand total
а	5	4	1	с	1	46	23		2	1	1	84
р						1	1				1	σ
U						1		2				С
þ	11	ო		2	4	œ	21	2	2	1	5	59
þ	7	10		с	1	19	17	17			ю	77
Ð	1	2	2			45	13	7	1		т	74
f								1				1
60	1		1			51		30			1	84
Ч	5	1				2		4	1	2	5	20
	1							S			1	7
į	7	5	2	2		51	2	2		4	6	84
×	2			1	1	1	1	6				15
_								2				2
E	16	9		4		13	11	12	2	1	6	71
ц	5	8		1	1	18	44	ო		2	e	85
0						10		4		1	1	16
d						5						5
d						1						1
Grand total	61	36	6	16	8	272	133	100	8	12	39	691
Percentage for general practice (%)	6	2	1	7	1	39	19	14	1	7	9	100
Percentage for all general practices in the trial (%)	12	ω	с	С	ო	18	12	27	1	с	6	100

С	
g	
kag	
ac	
م ک	
orl	
≥	
⊒.	
Ces	
ij	
rac	
d	
era	
ene	
80	
on	
nti	
Ve	
ē	
int.	
E	
2	
g	
÷Ē	
la	
Ľ-	
5	
:ISI	
ĕ	
10	
Ľ.	
÷	
۲ ۵	
G	
of	
ns	
SO	
ari	
d	
F	
Com	
er com	
neer com	
o peer com	
r to peer com	
eer to peer com	
g peer to peer com	
ing peer to peer com	
owing peer to peer com	
showing peer to peer com	
rt showing peer to peer com	
port showing peer to peer com	
report showing peer to peer com	
Ily report showing peer to peer com	
nthly report showing peer to peer com	
nonthly report showing peer to peer com	
s monthly report showing peer to peer com	
ple monthly report showing peer to peer com	
imple monthly report showing peer to peer com	
Example monthly report showing peer to peer com	
5 Example monthly report showing peer to peer com	
E 6 Example monthly report showing peer to peer com	
<b>BLE 6</b> Example monthly report showing peer to peer com	
IABLE 6         Example monthly report showing peer to peer com	

	Patie	nts (n	~											
	Anon	ymise	ad GP	identi	fier									
Decision made	க	P	U	σ	U	+	-	-		×	ט	rand total	Proportion of total from this GP surgery (%)	Proportion of total from all TAPS practices (%)
Low - per protocol	1	1						ю		8	ო	16	13	16
Medium – per protocol	Ŋ	9	13		7	4		10		10		57	45	44
High – per protocol	7	2	9	1		1	1	ო		2	e	24	19	18
Low - no treatments selected	ო	7		7					2		7	8	6	З
Medium - no treatments selected		7		7		1			7			12	6	IJ
High – no treatments selected		ო		1								4	3	n
Low - with medium treatments			1								7	2	2	1
Low – with high treatments													0	1
Medium – low treatments only			1							2		ო	2	6
Medium – with high treatment													0	2
High – low treatments only													0	0
High – with medium options selected										7		1	1	1
Grand total	11	20	21	5	2	9	1	16	4	26 1	5 1	27	100	100
TAPS, Treatment for Aches and Pains Study														

Copyright © 2023 Foster *et al.* This work was produced by Foster *et al.* under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

### TABLE 7 Summary of participant self-reported measures used in work package 3

Conceptual domain	Operational definition	Empirical measure used	Number of items	Time point of data collection
Age	Age at index consultation	Date of birth	1	GP EMR audit
Sex	Sex	Male/female	1	GP EMR audit
Index pain location	Site of index pain complaint	Choice of anatomical region	1	GP EMR audit
Pain intensity	Usual pain intensity	0-10-point NRS	1	GP EMR audit, I, 6FU, MF, MDC
Socioeconomic status (IMD)	The individual's (1) current or (2) most recent job title	Job title: categorised as manual/non-manual	2	GP EMR audit
GP practice	GP practice consulted for musculoskeletal pain	Taken from medical record	1	GP EMR audit
Episode duration	Time since last whole month pain free	Episode duration	1	I
Health literacy screen	Health literacy	Single question: Likert scale	1	I
Comorbidities	Self-reported diagnosed comorbidities from a provided list	Yes	1	I
Widespread pain	Presence of widespread pain	Yes/no	1	I
Support needed	Support to complete questionnaire	Yes/no	1	I
Living arrangements	Lives alone	Yes/no	1	I
Previous episodes	Number of previous pain episodes	Number	1	I
Perceived reassurance from GP consultation	ECRQ	12 items with 7-point Likert scale	12	I
Receipt of written education material from GP	Single item to ask if patient received written information at their GP visit	Yes/no/do not remember	1	I
Pain self-efficacy	Single item: confidence to manage pain	0-10-point NRS	1	I, MF
Psychological distress	Single item regarding level of distress	0-10-point NRS	1	I, MF
Employment status and absence from work	Employment status at time of questionnaire	Yes/no and details	1	I, 6FU
Risk status: development version of the Keele STarT MSK Tool	Risk of persistent disabling pain	Yes/no	9	I, 6FU
Musculoskeletal health	Impact from musculoskeletal symptoms	MSK-HQ	14	I, 6FU
Overall rating of change	Change since index pain consultation	Single question: –5 to +5 scale	1	I, 6FU
Physical activity level	Days past week of moderate activity	1–7 days	1	I, 6FU
Fear avoidance beliefs	Fear of movement	TSK-11	11	I, 6FU
Satisfaction	Satisfaction with care	Single question – Likert scale	1	I, 6FU

Conceptual domain	Operational definition	Empirical measure used	Number of items	Time point of data collection
Physical function				
Back pain patients	Site-specific physical function	RMDQ: original version	24	I, 6FU
Neck pain patients	Site-specific physical function	NDI	10	I, 6FU
Shoulder pain patients	Site-specific physical function	SPADI	13	I, 6FU
Knee pain patients	Site-specific physical function	KOOS-PS	7	I, 6FU
Multisite pain	Site-specific physical function	SF-12 PCS	12	I, 6FU
Health-related quality of life	Utility-based quality of life	EQ-5D-5L	5	I, 6FU, MDC
Health-care costs				
Performance at work	How productivity at work is affected	0-10-point NRS	1	I, 6FU
Work absence	Number of days absent from work	Yes/no and details	1	I, 6FU
Health-care resource use	Use of primary care, other NHS services and private health care	Yes/no and, if yes, details of resources used	3	6FU

TABLE 7 Summary of participant self-reported measures used in work package 3 (continued)

6FU, 6-month participant follow-up questionnaire; ECRQ, Effective Consultation and Reassurance Questionnaire; I, initial participant questionnaire; IMD, Index of Multiple Deprivation; KOOS-PS, Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score-Physical Function Short-Form; MDC, minimal data collection; MF, monthly participant follow-up questionnaire; MSK-HQ, Musculoskeletal Health Questionnaire; NDI, Neck Disability Index; SF-12, Short Form questionnaire-12 items; SPADI, Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; TSK-11, Tampa Scale for Kinesiophobia-11 item version.

# The Keele STarT MSK Tool <sup>©</sup> Clinician-completed version

For que	estions 1	-9, think	about ju	ust the la	ast two v	weeks:					
Pain int	ensity										
1) On av	erage, ho	ow inten	se was y	our pain	? [wher	e 0 is "no	o pain", 10 _	0 is "pain	as bad a	as it could	l be"]
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	0		□0	∐0	⊔1		<b>∐2</b>	⊔2	∐3		
									Yes	No	
<b>Pain se</b> 2) Hav (e.g. us	e <b>lf-manag</b> e you bee sing med	gement en strugg ication o	gling to n or exercis	nanage o es etc)	or contro	ol this pai	n by your	self?		<b>1</b>	□0
<b>Pain in</b> 3) Ove	<b>pact</b> er the last	t 2 week	s, have y	ou been	bothere	ed a lot b	y your pa	in?		□1	□0
<b>Walkin</b> 4) Have	<b>g short d</b> e you onl	<b>listances</b> y been a	s only ble to wa	alk short	distance	es becau	se of you	r pain?		<b>1</b>	□0
<i>Pain el</i> 5) Are	<b>sewhere</b> you havir	ng troubl	esome p	ain in m	ore than	one par	t of your	body?		<b>1</b>	□0
<i>Long-term expectations</i> 6) Are you concerned you're developing a long-term problem?						<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>				
<b>Other i</b> 7) Are	<b>mportan</b> you also l	<b>t health</b> having to	<b>problem</b> o deal wi	<b>is</b> th other	importa	ant healtl	n problem	ns at prese	ent?	<b>1</b>	□0
<b>Emotio</b> 8) Have	e <b>nal well</b> - e you felt	- <b>being</b> anxious	or low in	ו your m	ood bec	ause of y	/our pain	?		<b>1</b>	□0
<b>Fear of</b> 9) Do y	<b>harm</b> ou worry	that ph	ysical act	ivity cou	ıld make	your co	ndition w	orse?		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Pain du</b> 10) Hav	<i>iration</i> /e you ha	ad your c	urrent p	ain prob	lem for (	5 months	s or more	?		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Red text Total ma	represe ximum s	nts codir core = 1	ng applie 2; 0– 4 =	d if box t Low Ri	ticked sk, 5-8 =	= Mediur	n Risk, 9	– 12 Higł	n Risk.		

FIGURE 3 The Keele STarT MSK Tool developed in work package 3 (clinician-completed version).

# **Appendix 4** Stratified care intervention developed in work package 4

BOX 3 Per-protocol recommended matched treatment options for each risk subgroup used in work package 3

#### Low risk matched treatment options

- Musculoskeletal education and advice: verbal.
- Musculoskeletal education and advice: written.
- Advice on OTC medication (simple oral and topical medications limited to those that would be available over the counter).

Per protocol: Selected at least one low-risk option with none of the medium- or high-risk options.

#### Medium risk matched treatment options

- Musculoskeletal education and advice: verbal.
- Musculoskeletal education and advice: written.
- Refer to musculoskeletal interface clinic.
- Refer to physiotherapy.
- Sign-post to locally available exercise programme.
- Sign-post to expert patient or peer support group.
- Sign-post to lifestyle interventions (e.g. dietitian or Slimming World, etc.).
- Prescribe opioid medication (consider weak opioid if acute pain as alternative to NSAIDS).
- Arrange corticosteroid injection (not recommended for neck or back pain).

Per protocol: Selected at least one medium risk option with no high risk option.

#### High risk matched treatment options

- Musculoskeletal education and advice: verbal.
- Musculoskeletal education and advice: written.
- Refer to musculoskeletal interface clinic.
- Refer to physiotherapy.
- Sign-post to locally available exercise programme.
- Sign-post to expert patient or peer support group.
- Sign-post to lifestyle interventions (e.g. dietitian or Slimming World, etc.).
- Prescribe opioid medication (consider weak opioid if acute pain as alternative to NSAIDS).
- Arrange corticosteroid injection (not recommended for neck or back pain).
- Refer to pain management service
- Refer to secondary care
- Refer to imaging
- Prescribe atypical analgesia (e.g. amitriptyline, pregabalin and gabapentin). Consider if neuropathic pain.
- Address comorbidities, distress and frailty.

Per protocol: Selected at least one high risk treatment option or referral to physiotherapy/musculoskeletal interface clinic with tool subgroup information within their referral so that services were aware that an onward referral to a high-risk treatment option might be required.

# **Appendix 5** Summary health economic findings from main trial

# **Detailed Health Economics Report for the main trial**

#### **Overview**

The within-trial cost-utility analysis estimated the cost-effectiveness of stratified care (SC) versus with usual care (UC) for adults consulting in primary care with the five most common MSK pain presentations. Costs were expressed in British pounds sterling (2019 price year) and health outcomes in quality-adjusted life-years (QALYs). The base case analysis was based on the intention-to-treat population and conducted from the perspective of UK National Health Service and Personal Social Services (NHS/ PSS). The time horizon covered the period from randomisation to end of follow-up at 6 months post-randomisation. Costs and outcomes were not discounted as the trial was limited to 6 months follow-up. Trial findings are reported in accordance with the Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards (CHEERS) (Husereau et al 2013).<sup>44</sup>

#### **Methods**

#### Resource use and costs

Resource use and cost data were collected on: i) health care resource use during the 6 month follow-up period ii) broader societal resource use and costs including private healthcare and productivity loss related to me off work and reduced productivity over 6 months. Categories of resource use collected over the 6 months post randomisation period included: 1) primary and community care contacts (face-to-face general practice doctor, practice nurse, community therapy, and other primary contacts); 2) hospital based services including consultants, outpatient appointments, physiotherapy, inpatient admissions, diagnostic tests, scans and surgical procedures; 3) prescribed medication use from medical record review 4) private costs incurred by patients including private physiotherapy and other private medical use; and 5) time off work related to their musculoskeletal problem and reduced work performance (presenteeism) (Kigozi et al 2014).<sup>1a</sup>

Unit costs were obtained from a number of standard sources. Prescription data and costs were obtained from medical record review databases and the British National Formulary (BNF, 2019).<sup>2a</sup> Primary and community health social services were derived from the PSSRU Unit Costs of Health and Social Care compendium, whilst unit costs for hospital based services, diagnostics and scans were obtained primarily from NHS Reference costs (Curs and Burns, 2019; DoH 2019).<sup>3a,4a</sup> Resource use and cost summary statistics were generated by treatment group over 6 months follow-up. In order to estimate productivity costs, self-reported days off work were multiplied by the average wage rate (Office for National Statistics Annual survey of hours and earnings).<sup>5a</sup> The analysis used the human capital approach (Krol and Brouwer, 2014).<sup>6a</sup> Total health care costs over the study period were calculated by multiplying the resource items used by the respective unit cost and summing over all items. Between group differences were compared using generalised linear models adjusting for clustering. Boostraped 95% confidence intervals for the between-group differences in cost estimates were also reported.

#### Measurement of outcomes

Health-related quality of life was assessed at baseline and 6 months post randomisation using the EuroQol EQ-5D-5L questionnaire. In line with current guidelines, responses were converted into index scores using the interim cross-walk value set for mapping from the EQ-5D-5L to the EQ-5D-3L (Van Hout et al 2012).<sup>7a</sup> Quality-adjusted life-years (QALYs) were generated for each patient using the area under the baseline-adjusted utility curve, assuming linear interpolation between two follow-up me

points (Manca et al 2005).<sup>8a</sup> EQ-5D values and QALYs over 6 months were then reported by treatment group and presented as means and standard deviations. Between group differences were compared using multilevel regression modelling techniques. QALYs were adjusted for clustering, baseline EQ-5D, age and gender variables in the multivariate regression model.

#### **Statistical Analysis**

The statistical analysis was conducted on an intention-to-treat basis, and in accordance with current cRCT guidelines (Gomes et al 2012; Ng et al 2013)<sup>9a,10a</sup> A multi-level modelling statistical approach taking into consideration clustering in cost and effect data was adopted. Missing EQ-5D-5L and cost data were imputed using multiple imputation techniques (Schafer, 1999)<sup>11a</sup> in order to ensure that all trial participants were included in the final analysis. The imputation was performed by the predictive mean matching method to account for the non-normality of the distribution of costs and EQ-5D values for missing total costs and EQ-5D items (Schafer, 1999).<sup>12a</sup> The imputed dataset informed the base-case and all subgroup and sensitivity analyses, with the exception of the complete-case analysis. An imputation included 25 imputed datasets and Rubin's rule was used to combine the imputed datasets into one final imputed variable (Rubin and Schenker, 1991).<sup>13a</sup> Statistical analysis was performed using Stata V.16 (StataCorp, 2019).<sup>14a</sup>

#### Base case cost-effectiveness analysis

Separate generalised equation models, controlling for clustering were used to estimate the mean incremental costs and QALYs for SC relative to UC. Uncertainty around these estimates was estimated using cost-effectiveness acceptability curves (CEACs), which link the probability of SC being cost-effective to a range of potential threshold values ( $\lambda$ ) that the health system may be willing to pay for an additional QALY gained (see *Figures 4–6*;. CEACs were estimated using a NMB regression approach (Gomes et al 2012).10 NMB was defined as  $\lambda \times (\Delta \text{ effect}_i) - \Delta \text{ cost}_i$ , where  $\Delta \text{ effect}_i$  is the incremental person-level outcome associated with the stratified care intervention, and ( $\Delta \text{ cost}_i$ ), the additional costs due to stratified care, and  $\lambda$ =willingness to pay per unit of outcome gain. Using the output, we plotted CEACs, to provide a graphical display of the probability that stratified care is cost effective across a wide range of cost-effectiveness thresholds. Results for probability of cost-effectiveness were reported for the £20,000 per QALY threshold, currently used by NICE to determine cost-effectiveness of interventions for the NHS (NICE, 2013).<sup>15a</sup>

#### Sensitivity analyses

A number of sensitivity analyses were conducted to investigate additional methodological and data collection aspects, and these included: i) A complete-case analysis to investigate bias on the findings resulting from missing data; ii) broadening the perspective of the analysis to healthcare and societal perspectives by capturing private costs and wider societal costs and their impact on relative cost-effectiveness of the interventions; iii) additional exploratory subgroup analysis to investigate the cost-effectiveness of stratified care compared with usual care for participants in each subgroup (low, medium and high risk). Details of the three subgroups were reported in the final report.

#### Results

#### **Response rates and data completion**

Resource use and cost per participant are reported by category, for all those with complete data at 6 months. Estimates for the base-case NHS/PSS perspective were based on the imputed participants' data for NHS cost and EQ-5D data (n= 1211). The proportion of returned questionnaires at 6 months follow-up is reported (See *Table 17*: Descriptive and incremental health outcomes over 6 months for the base-case analysis and the complete case analyses). Complete cost data were available for 978(81%) participants at 6 months, while outcome data were available for 1070 (88%) including MDC data at 6 months. Aer excluding missing EQ-5D items, 1019 (84%) participants had a valid EQ-5D-5L score at 6 months.

# Health-related quality of life outcomes

Health-related outcomes over 6 months are reported in *Table 17*. At baseline, participants in the SC arm had higher EQ-5D scores compared to those in UC (0.5572 and 0.5542 respectively) and a slightly higher score at 6 months than those in the UC group (0.6715 and 0.6512 respectively). At 6 months, the mean adjusted QALY difference between the two groups was 0.0041 (-0.0013, 0.0095) in favour of SC, and this difference was not significant. Adjustments were made for clustering, age, gender and baseline EQ-5D. There was overall improvement over the 6 months reflected by increased EQ-5D scores from baseline through to 6 months in both trial arms.

# Primary care consultations and medications

There were minimal differences in primary resource use and costs between the two groups, but overall, the primary care costs for UC were slightly higher than SC (see *Tables 8* and *9* Costs related to prescribed medication were obtained from medical records. The mean prescription costs of prescribed medications were slightly lower for SC than UC ( $\pm 1.07(5.10)$ ,  $\pm 2.44$  (11.60)), respectively) (see *Table 9*).

# Hospital-based care

Hospital-based care resource use and costs of health professional contacts were very similar between the two groups with the exception of NHS physiotherapy treatment in the SC arm which was higher than UC (£95.18 and £41.00 respectively) (see *Tables 8* and *9*).

# Private healthcare use

The proportions of individuals reporting private healthcare use are given in *Table 8* (Resource components analysed in the trial) and *Table 9* (Cost components analysed in the trial). The biggest area of difference in resource use and cost was in the use of private physiotherapy care among those allocated to UC (£12.44 and £21.43 respectively).

# Imaging and other tests

Information about resource use and costs associated with hospital tests and investigations is shown in *Tables 8* and 9. Data from the procedures and investigations showed more UC participants received NHS scans and injections than SC, with costs of overall NHS investigations and treatments £31.61 an d £61.13 for SC and UC respectively.

# Work-related outcomes

Results regarding paid employment, work status, MSK-related work absence and reduced productivity are reported in *Table 10* (Productivity costs analysed in the trial). Overall, reduced productivity (presenteeism) was very similar between the two groups (3.41 and 3.57 for SC and UC respectively) and the costs of work absence were slightly less in SC compared to UC (£698 and £738 respectively).

# Incremental costs and cost-effectiveness analysis

*Table 11* (Cost-Utility analysis using the net-benefit regression approach) also provides a summary of the incremental costs, outcomes, net monetary benefit results and cost-effectiveness analysis using data from the base-case NHS perspective. Results from the healthcare and societal perspective are also reported.

The results show that, although the SC and UC costs to the NHS perspective were very similar between the groups, the cost of SC was slightly higher overall than the UC cost (SC: £356.36 and UC: £343.44 difference £6.85 (95% CI: (-107.82, 121.54)), and was associated with minimal health gains of 0.0041 QALYs (-0.0013, 0.0094). The net monetary benefit (NMB) was £132 if society's willingness to pay for a QALY ( $\lambda$ ) is valued at £20,000 (see *Figure 4*; Incremental net benefits (INB) of SC vs UC (95% CI) (Basecase) and *Figure 6*; Incremental net benefits (INB) of SC vs UC (95% CI) complete case). Uncertainty around the values is illustrated in *Table 12* (Cost-effectiveness results for the within-trial economic analysis with 6-month horizon) for the NHS perspective. The uncertainty analysis showed that SC was more costly and slightly more effective, and is likely to be cost-effective at the £20,000 per QALY

threshold range with a 0.73 probability for the NHS perspective. The CEACs show the probability that the SC intervention is cost-effective at different levels of willingness-to-pay for a QALY (See *Figure 3*; Cost Effectiveness Acceptability Curve (Base-case) and *Figure 5*; Cost Effectiveness Acceptability Curve (Complete-case) analysis). Uncertainty around the values is illustrated in *Table 12* for the healthcare and societal perspective.

### Sensitivity analyses

### Healthcare and societal perspectives

Details of the sensitivity analysis from alternative perspectives are presented in *Table 11* and 12. The results between the two groups showed that SC and UC were very similar, but overall SC was slightly more costly that UC from a societal perspective. The probability that SC was cost-effective at £20,000 per QALY was 0.76 and 0.61 from a healthcare and societal perspective respectively.

#### Complete-case analysis

Under this scenario from an NHS perspective, SC was slightly more costly (£11.61) but generated more QALYs on average (Diff, CI: 0.0053: -0.0005, 0.0112) when the analysis was restricted to participants with complete cost and outcome data (*Table 12*). The net monetary benefit value was £162 ( $\lambda$ =£20,000); and the ICER was £2,190 per QALY gained. The probability of SC being cost-effective at  $\lambda$  = £20,000 was 0.75. The details of the incremental cost-effectiveness and uncertainty analysis are reported in *Table 12*.

### Subgroup analysis

### Impact of stratified care on health-related quality of life by study group

Quality of life data (EQ-5D-5L and QALY scores) at baseline and 6 months follow-up by treatment arm and MSK subgroup are provided in *Table 13* (Subgroup analysis: Costs and health outcomes mean (SD) scores by STarT MSK risk subgroups (Imputed analysis). At baseline and at the end of 6 month follow-up, participants in the SC arm had slightly lower EQ-5D scores compared to UC, in low risk and medium risk, but higher in high risk group. At 6 months, QALY outcomes in the low risk and medium risk groups slightly favoured UC: (difference SC-UC: -0.0015, -0.0001 respectively) and favoured SC for the high risk group (0.0117) with all CIs crossing zero.

# Impact of stratified care on costs and cost-effectiveness results by study group

Point estimates of incremental NHS costs, QALYs and ICERs by risk group are reported in *Table 13*. Results for NHS perspective costs showed that SC was slightly more expensive for participants in the low risk and medium risk groups but slightly cheaper for those in the high-risk group, due to the higher number of spinal injections and scans in the UC arm. Relatively similar results were observed in the healthcare perspective estimates incorporating private healthcare resource use. From a societal perspective, SC was more costly than UC due to higher productivity costs in the medium and high-risk groups.

There was some uncertainty due to the reduced sample size in each group, but overall SC was associated with slightly fewer QALYs on average, and was slightly more expensive than UC for the low and medium risk group, and was therefore dominated by UC from an NHS perspective. For those in the high-risk group however, SC dominated UC over 6 month follow-up, that is, beer health benefits (0.0129 additional QALYs) and slightly reduced NHS costs (-£65.96) (NICE, 2013).<sup>15a</sup> At a willingness-to-pay threshold of £20,000 per QALY, the probability that SC is cost-effective compared with UC from an NHS perspective was 0.23, 0.29 and 0.87 in the low, medium and high-risk groups, respectively (See *Table 14*; Cost-effectiveness outcomes for STarT MSK risk subgroups). From healthcare and societal perspectives the probability that SC is cost-effective compared with UC was 0.16, 0.40, and 0.89 and 0.02, 0.47, 0.69 respectively (See *Table 14*). Further details of the incremental cost-effectiveness analysis and uncertainty analysis of the subgroup analysis are reported in *Table 14*.

# **Overall summary**

Aer adjusting for clustering in costs and outcomes, SC was associated with increased healthcare costs of £6.85 but with slightly beer QALY outcomes (0.0041 health gain); the ICER for SC was £1,670 per QALY gained. At a willingness-to-pay threshold of £20,000 per QALY, the incremental net monetary benefit was £132 and the probability of SC being cost-effective was approximately 73%. In the context of the findings in this economic analysis, the SC intervention is potentially a cost-effective option from an NHS and healthcare perspective. However, in subgroup analyses, SC was only likely to be cost-effective in the high risk subgroup.

# Strengths and limitations

The economic analysis was based on a large sample (n=1211) with resource use information from a combination of self-reported data, including information outside the main NHS perspective and GP records prescription data, and therefore reports comprehensive resource use data. Also, the analysis was performed using recommended statistical approaches for analysing cost-effectiveness data alongside cluster trials. However, there were some limitations. Resource use data were primarily obtained from self-report data. A limitation with this approach is that respondents could potentially under-report utilisation, particularly over longer periods of recall (Petrou et al 2002).<sup>16a</sup> Additionally, EQ-5D data were only collected at two me-points; therefore changes in quality of life related to interventions at intermediate time points could not be incorporated into the QALY calculation.

# References

- Husereau D, Drummond M, Petrou S, Carswell C, Moher D, Greenberg D, *et al.* on behalf of the ISPOR Health Economic Evaluation Publication Guidelines - CHEERS Good Reporting Practices Task Force. Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards (CHEERS) - Explanation and Elaboration: A Report of the ISPOR Health Economic Evaluation Publication Guidelines Good Reporting Practices Task Force. *Value Health* 2013; 16:231–50.
- 2a. Kigozi J, Lewis M, Jowett S, Barton P, Coast J. Construct Validity and Responsiveness of the single-item presenteeism question in patients with lower back pain for the measurement of presenteeism. *Spine* 2014; **39**:409–16.
- 34. BNF, 2019. Joint Formulary Committee. BNF British National Formulary. London: BMJ Group and Pharmaceutical press; 2019.
- 4a. Curtis L, Burns A. *PSSRU*: Unit Costs of Health & Social Care. Canterbury: Personal Social Service Research Unit (PSSRU), University of Kent; 2019.
- 5a. Department of Health. *National Schedule of Reference Costs*: 2018–2019. London: Department of Health; 2019.
- 6a. Office for National Statistics. Annual survey of hours and earnings. URL: http://www.ons.gov.uk. 2017. (Accessed 1 March 2019).
- 7a. Krol M, Brouwer W. How to Estimate Productivity Costs in Economic Evaluations. *PharmacoEconomics* 2014; **4**:335–44.
- van Hout B, Janssen M, Feng V, Kohlmann T, Busschbach J, Golicki D, et al. Interim scoring for the EQ-5D-5L: mapping the EQ-5D-5L to EQ-5D-3L value sets. Value Health 2012; 15:708–15.
- Manca A, Hawkins N, Sculpher M. Estimating mean QALYs in trial-based cost-effectiveness analysis: The importance of controlling for baseline utility Article in Health Economics. *Health Econ* 2005; **14**:487–96.
- Gomes M, Ng ESW, Grieve R, Nixon R, Carpenter J, and Thompson SG: Developing appropriate methods for cost-effectiveness analysis of cluster randomized trials. *Med Decis Making* 2012, 32:350-361. OpenURL

- 11a. Ng ES, Diaz-Ordaz K, Grieve R, Nixon RM, Thompson SG, Carpenter JR. Multilevel models for cost-effectiveness analyses that use cluster randomised trial data: an approach to model choice. *Stat Methods Med Res* 2013. doi: 10.1177/0962280213511719.
- 12a. Schafer J. Multiple imputation: a primer. Stat Methods Med Res 1999; 8:3-15.
- 13a. Rubin D, Schenker N. Multiple imputaon in health-are databases: An overview and some applications. *Stat Med* 1991; **10**:585–98.
- 14a. StataCorp. Stata Statistical Software: Release 16. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC. 2019.
- 15a. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. *Guide to the methods of technology appraisal*. London: NICE; 2013.
- 16a. Petrou S, Murray L, Cooper P, Davidson LL. The accuracy of self-reported healthcare resource utilization in health economic studies. *Int J Technol Assess Health Care* 2002; **18**:705–10.

**TABLE 8** Descriptive and incremental health outcomes over 6 months for the base-case analysis and the complete caseanalyses. Values are mean (SD) scores unless stated otherwise

	Total quesonnaires returned	Total quesonnaires returned (Including MDC)	
6 month follow-up	978 (80.8%)	1070 (88.4%)	
Health outcomes	SC n =534	UC n =677	Mean difference <sup>b</sup> (95% Cl)
Primary (Imputed) analysis <sup>a</sup>			
Baseline EQ-5D	0.5572 (0.2293)	0.5542 (0.2349)	(-0.04530.0011, 0.0476)
6-month EQ-5D	0.6715 (0.2192)	0.6512 (0.2308)	(-0.02330.0166, 0.05662)
Unadjusted QALYs	0.3072 (0.1012)	0.3014 (0.1042)	(-0.01340.0054, 0.0242)
Adjusted QALYs <sup>c</sup>	0.3063	0.3021	0.0041 (-0.0013, 0.0095)
Complete-case analysis <sup>d</sup>	n = 445	n = 574	
Unadjusted QALYs	0.3095 (0.1034)	0.3032 (0.1063)	(-0.01410.0068, 0.0277)
Adjusted QALYs <sup>c</sup>	0.3080	0.3027	0.0053 (-0.0005, 0.0112)

QALYs=quality-adjusted-life-years.

a Base-case imputed dataset

b Difference=SC-UC by generalized linear latent and mixed (gllamm) models adjusng for clustering. Reported CIs were generated using generalised linear regression methods.

c Adjusted for baseline utility

**TABLE 9** Resource components analysed in the trial. Values are mean (SD) resource per patient, by treatment group, for patients providing health care utilisation data at 6 months (n=978), unless stated otherwise

Resource use component	SC (n=415)	UC (n=563)
Primary care contacts:		
Primary care general practitioner	0.96 (1.60)	1.15(2.11)
Primary care nurse	0.08 (0.57)	0.13 (0.65)
Primary care physiotherapist	0.35 (1.67)	0.29 (1.17)
Hospital-based care:		
NHS consultant	0.33 (1.32)	0.37 (0.99)
NHS other physiotherapist	1.64 (2.64)	0.71 (1.87)
NHS acupuncturist	0.06 (0.59)	0.03 (0.44)
NHS osteopath	0.002 (0.05)	0.02 (0.22)
Private consultant	0.02 (0.23)	0.06 (0.40)
Private physiotherapist	0.21 (1.24)	0.37 (1.99)
Private acupuncturist	0.06 (0.55)	0.06 (0.42)
Private osteopath	0.29 (1.28)	0.26 (1.57)
Other Hospital-based care (n, %)		
NHS surgery	10 (2.2%)	11 (2.0%)
Shoulder	2	1
Neck	0	1
Spine/Back	1	1
Hip	1	4
Knee	6	4
Private surgery	1(0.2%)	2 (0.4%)
Back	1	0
Knee	0	1
Shoulder	0	1
NHS Scans	13 (3.1%)	27 (4.8%)
NHS MRI investigations	64 (15.4%)	67 (11.9%)
NHS Blood tests	1 (0.2%)	5 (0.9%)
NHS injections	4 (1.0%)	24 (4.3%)
Private Scans	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.2%)
Private MRI investigation	12 (2.9%)	13 (2.3%)
Private Injections	1 (0.2%)	0
SC=Stratified Care: UC=Usual Care.		

**TABLE 10** Cost components analysed in the trial. Values are mean (SD) costs per patient, by treatment group, for patients providing health care utilisation data at 6 months (n=978), unless stated otherwise

Cost component	SC (n=415)	UC (n=563)
Primary care contacts:		
Primary care general practitioner	31.81 (52.81)	37.87 (69.58)
Primary care nurse	3.14 (23.77)	5.52 (27.11)
Primary care physiotherapist	20.40 (96.94)	17.10 (68.11)
Prescripcttions	1.07 (5.10)	2.44 (11.60)
Hospital-based care		
NHS consultant	51.72 (209.25)	59.31 (158.67)
NHS other physiotherapist	95.18 (152.96)	41.00 (108.72)
NHS Acupuncturist	3.49 (34.15)	1.95 (25.702)
NHS Osteopath	0.14 (2.847)	0.93 (12.67)
NHS other professionals	3.54 (41.36)	5.25 (78.07)
Private consultant	3.83 (36.45)	9.32 (64.00)
Private Physiotherapist	12.44 (72.11)	21.43 (115.565)
Private Acupuncturist	3.63 (31.79)	3.50 (24.21)
Private Osteopath	16.63 (74.38)	15.25 (91.05)
NHS private other	2.65 (33.98)	2.37 (32.27)
Other hospital-based care		
NHS surgery <sup>†</sup>	110.07 (728.99)	106.34 (808.99)
NHS investigations and treatments $^{\dagger\dagger}$	31.61(86.22)	61.13(254.14)
Private surgery $^{\dagger}$	2.80 (57.04)	16.38 (284.23)
Private investigations/treatments <sup>††</sup>	6.86 (63.76)	3.93 (31.63)

# Between-group difference in mean scores (SC- UC) by generalized linear latent and mixed (gllamm) models adjusting for clustering,

†† Includes investigations such as MRI scans, CT scans and ultrasound scans, and injections; †Includes shoulder, neck, spine, back, hip, knee injury. SC=Stratified Care; UC=Usual Care.

**TABLE 11** Productivity costs analysed in the trial. Values are mean (SD) costs per patient, by treatment group, for patientsproviding work outcomes data at 6 months

Work-related outcomes	SC	UC
Baseline: working in paid employment (n, %)	275 (53.8)	286 (43.3)
Baseline: reported me off work during the last 6 months (n, %)	91 (30.6)	101 (30.2)
Working in paid employment at 6-months (n, %)	177 (44.1)	219 (39.8)
Performance at work at 6 months (mean, SD) <sup>b</sup>	3.41 (2.71)	3.57 (2.89)
Reported me off work at 6-months (n, %)	47 (23.6)	57 (23.2)
Days off-work during the last 6 months (mean, SD) <sup>a</sup>	6.13 (20.05)	6.48 (19.66)
Mean difference <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)	-1.09 (-5.87, 3.68)	
Productivity costs during the last 6 months (mean, SD) <sup>a</sup>	698.81 (2285.24)	738.14 (2240.95)
Mean difference <sup>d</sup> (95% CI)	-124.89 (-669.73, 419.93)	

a The evaluation of work-related outcomes and the estimation of indirect costs focussed on the subsample of respondents in paid employment at 6 months (396/1211).

b Mean performance at work on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 indicates work performance not affected.

c Mean difference of reported days off-work over 6 months and adjusted for paid employment at baseline and clustering. d Productivity costs obtained from days off-work over 6 months and adjusted for paid employment at baseline and

clustering.

TABLE 12 Cost-Utility analysis using the net-benefit regression approach<sup>†</sup>

	SC N=534	UC N=677	Mean differences or ICER (95% Cl's)
Imputed dataset analysis			
Cost Analysis <sup>†</sup>			
NHS cost (£) Mean (Standard Deviation)	356.36 (864.01)	343.44 (942.92)	6.85 (-107.82, 121.54)
Healthcare cost (£) Mean (Standard Deviation)	411.1 7(890.161)	417.11 (1035.28)	-5.92 (-116.3216, 104.46)
Societal cost (£) Mean (Standard Deviation)	838.53 (2102.12)	762.05 (2028.20)	65.01 (-195.56, 325.59)
Effectiveness Analysis <sup>†</sup>			
Unadjusted QALYs gained Mean (Standard Deviation)	0.3072 (0.1012)	0.3014 (0.1042)	0.0053 (-0.0134, 0.0241)
Adjusted QALYs gained	0.3065	0.3018	0.0041 (-0.0013, 0.0094)
Complete-case analysis			
Cost Analysis <sup>†</sup>			
NHS cost (£) Mean (Standard Deviation)	351.99 (910.58)	338.89 (988.83)	11.61 (-118.84, 142.08)
Healthcare cost (£) Mean (Standard Deviation)	400.85 (940.16)	411.06 (1082.03)	-10.21 (-139.95, 119.53)
Societal cost (£) Mean (Standard Deviation)	762.07 (2195.45)	745.16 (2111.96)	19.05 (-295.94, 334.04)
Effectiveness Analysis <sup>†</sup>			
Unadjusted QALYs gained Mean (Standard Deviation)	0.3095 (0.1034)	0.3032 (0.1063)	0.0068 (-0.0141, 0.0277)
Adjusted QALYs gained	0.3092	0.3033	(-0.00050.0053, 0.0112)
NHS, National Health Service, QALY,	Quality-Adjusted Life Yea	r.	

Mean differences adjusted for clustering in cost and QALY outcomes

† Complete-case dataset

	Cost-effectiveness outcomes - NHS				Probability SC is cost- effective at cost-effectiveness threshold of				
	Mean incremental costs (95% Cl), £	Mean incremental QALYs(95% CI)	ICER	£20,00 0 per QALY	£30,000 per QALY	£50,000 per QALY			
Base-case analysis	6.85 (-107.82, 121.54)	0.0041 (-0.0013, 0.0094)	£1,670	0.73	0.73	0.73			
Sensitivity analysis 1: Alternative-perspectives									
Healthcare perspective	-5.92 (-116.3216, 104.46)	0.0041 (-0.0013, 0.0094)	Dominant	0.75	0.75	0.74			
Societal perspective	65.01 (-195.56, 325.59)	0.0041 (-0.0013, 0.0094)	£15,856	0.62	0.61	0.63			
Sensitivity analysis 2: Complete-case analysis <sup>††</sup>									
NHS cost (£) Mean (SD)	11.61 (-118.84, 142.08)	0.0053 (-0.0005, 0.0112)	£2,190	0.75	0.74	0.73			
Healthcare cost (£) Mean (SD)	-10.21 (-139.95, 119.53)	0.0053 (-0.0005, 0.0112)	Dominant	0.78	0.77	0.75			
Societal cost (£) Mean (SD)	19.05 (-295.94, 334.04)	0.0053 (-0.0005, 0.0112)	£3,594	0.74	0.72	0.71			

#### TABLE 13 Cost-effectiveness results for the within-trial economic analysis with 6-month horizon

Adjusted for age, sex, treatment allocation, study site, impingement type, baseline health-related quality of life and baseline costs.

† Mean ICERs in north east quadrant of the cost-effectiveness plane where SC is more costly and more effective. NHS,

National Health Service, QALY, Quality-Adjusted Life Year. \*

Mean differences adjusted for clustering in cost and QALY outcomes.

†† Complete-case dataset. ICER = Incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; CI = confidence interval







FIGURE 5 Incremental net benefits (INB) of SC vs UC (95% CI) (Base-case).









Copyright © 2023 Foster *et al.* This work was produced by Foster *et al.* under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care. This is an Open Access publication distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 4.0 licence, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, reproduction and adaption in any medium and for any purpose provided that it is properly attributed. See: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. For attribution the title, original author(s), the publication source – NIHR Journals Library, and the DOI of the publication must be cited.

TABLE 14 Subgroup analysis: Costs and health outcomes mean (SD) scores by STarT MSK risk subgroups (Imputed analysis)

	Low risk		Medium risk		High risk	
-	SC	UC	sc	UC	SC	UC
Total NHS cost	250.62	173.11	359.85	324.274	429.87	495.83
	(800.71)	(586.11)	(764.10)	911.25	(1077.50)	(1193.57)
Mean difference	77.50		35.57		-65.96	
(95% Cl)	(-103.34, 258.35)		(-109.90, 181.06)		(-296.69, 164.77)	
Total Health care	314.87	204.42	406.23	403.962	493.95	595.94
cost	(846.92)	(600.38)	(793.68)	1041.25	(1092.04)	(1276.64)
Mean difference	110.45		2.27		-101.99	
(95% Cl)	(-78.38, 299.29)		(-158.55, 163.09)		(-343.85, 139.87)	
Total Societal cost	586.49	250.44	682.59	759.47	1293.22	1175.37
	(1730.83)	(642.97)	(1333.82)	(2128.87)	(3089.00)	(2510.19)
Mean difference	336.05		-76.87		105.97	
(95% Cl)	(9.74, 662.36)		(-387.82, 234.07)		(-498.20, 710.14)	
Baseline EQ-5D	0.7446	0.7603	0.5895	0.5986	0.3979	0.3885
	(0.1076)	(0.1146)	(0.1726)	(0.1628)	(0.2473)	(0.2432)
Month 6 EQ-5D	0.8113	0.8177	0.6983	0.6986	0.5595	0.5088
	(0.1442)	(0.1260)	(0.1778)	(0.1609)	(0.2487)	(0.2619)
QALYs	0.3890	0.3945	0.3220	0.3243	0.2394	0.2243
	(0.0504)	(0.0489)	(0.0767)	(0.0635)	(0.1111)	(0.1104)
Mean difference	-0.0068		-0.0023		0.0129	
(95% CI)	(-0.0224,0.0088)		(-0.0143, 0.0097)		(-0.0145,0.0404)	
Adjusted QALYs	0.3917	0.3924	0.3233	0.3232	0.2375	0.2258
Mean difference	-0.0015		-0.0001		0.0117	
(95% Cl)	(-0.0115, 0.0085)		(-0.0069,0.0066)		(0.0009,0.0225)	

SC = Stratified Care; UC = Usual Care \* Incremental QALY estimates following multiple regression-based adjustment for age, gender and baseline EQ-5D
	Cost-effectiveness ou	itcomes – NHS		at cost-effectiv	veness thresho	ld of
NHS Perspectiv	/e					
Subgroup analysis	Mean incremental costs (95% CI), £	Mean incremental QALYs(95% CI)	ICER	£20,000 per QALY	£30,000 per QALY	£50,000 per QALY
Low risk	77.50 (-103.34, 258.35)	-0.0068 (-0.0224,0.0088)	Dominated	0.23	0.21	0.19
Medium risk	35.57 (-109.90, 181.06)	-0.0023 (-0.0143, 0.0097)	Dominated	0.29	0.30	0.32
High risk	-65.96 (-296.69, 164.77)	0.0129 (-0.0145,0.0404)	Dominant	0.87	0.86	0.85
Healthcare Pers	spective					
Low risk	110.45 (-78.38, 299.29)	-0.0068 (-0.0224,0.0088)	Dominated	0.16	0.16	0.17
Medium risk	2.27 (-158.55, 163.09)	-0.0023 (-0.0143, 0.0097)	Dominated	0.40	0.38	0.37
High risk	-101.99 (-343.85, 139.87)	0.0129 (-0.0145,0.0404)	Dominant	0.89	0.88	0.86
Societal Perspe	ctive					
Low risk	336.05 (9.74, 662.36)	-0.0068 (-0.0224,0.0088)	Dominated	0.02	0.04	0.08
Medium risk	-76.87 (-387.82, 234.07)	-0.0023 (-0.0143, 0.0097)	£33,421	0.47	0.49	0.43
High risk	105.97 (-498.20, 710.14)	0.0129 (-0.0145,0.0404)	£8,214	0.69	0.73	0.63

## TABLE 15 Cost-effectiveness outcomes for STarT MSK risk subgroups (Imputed analysis)

Further breakdown of excluded/declined data (total=8918; Stratified Care=6022, Usual Care=5390): \*GP no me (1866 (16%); 1171 (19%), 695 (13%))/ Patient not present (1187 (10%); 596 (10%), 591 (11%)); \*\*Not clinically relevant based on GP opinion (1628 (14%); 985 (16%), 643 (12%))/ Vulnerable patient (302 (3%); 151 (3%), 151 (3%))/ Not trial-specific pain site consultation (163 (1%); 50 (1%), 113 (2%))/ Suspected serious pathology (121 (1%); 94 (2%), 27 (1%)); \*\*\*Incomplete data (57 (0.6%); 56 (0.9%), 1 (<0.1%))/ IT processing error (29 (0.3%; 11 (0.2%), 18 (0.3%)).

\$ For the primary analysis if the last monthly SMS/brief questionnaire response was missing it was imputed using the corresponding pain response from the returned 6-month questionnaire (if completed within 20 days of the date of issue): this gave an overall number of available scores for the analysis of 2791/3204 (87.1%) for Stratified Care and 3668/4062 (90.3%) for Usual Care.

# **Appendix 6** Figures and tables from main trial in work package 4



FIGURE 8 Main trial flowchart from work package 4. MDC, minimum data collection.



**FIGURE 9** Overall pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm, over time. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire; PoC, point of consultation.



**FIGURE 10** Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients at low risk of poor outcome, over time. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire; PoC, point of consultation.



**FIGURE 11** Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients at medium risk of poor outcome, over time. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire; PoC, point of consultation.



**FIGURE 12** Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients at high risk of poor outcome, over time. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire; PoC, point of consultation.



**FIGURE 13** Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with back pain. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire; PoC, point of consultation.



**FIGURE 14** Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with neck pain. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire; PoC, point of consultation.



FIGURE 15 Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with shoulder pain. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire; PoC, point of consultation.



**FIGURE 16** Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with knee pain. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire;, point of consultation.



**FIGURE 17** Pain intensity (NRS) scores per trial arm for patients with multisite pain. IQ, initial questionnaire; M1–6, months 1–6 SMS or brief questionnaire scores; M6FQ, month 6 follow-up questionnaire; PoC, point of consultation.

*Table 16* shows that there were some minor differences between the characteristics of patients who agreed to participate in data collection and those who did not. These differences were in musculoskeletal pain body site (patients with knee pain were more likely to participate than those with back pain) and risk subgroups (patients at medium risk were more likely to participate than those at low risk). There were no differences for the primary outcome, risk group allocation or the proportion of stratified care patients treated as per the intervention protocol.

Characteristic	Participants (N = 1211)	Non-participants (N = 1283)	All invited patients (N = 2494)
Trial arm, n (%)			p = 0.085
Stratified care	534 (44.1)	522 (40.7)	1056 (42.3)
Usual care	677 (55.9)	761 (59.3)	1438 (57.7)
Pain site, n (%)			p < 0.001
Back	457 (37.7)	584 (45.5)	1041 (41.7)
Neck	129 (10.7)	151 (11.8)	280 (11.2)
Shoulder	130 (10.7)	117 (9.1)	247 (9.9)
Knee	379 (31.3)	327 (25.5)	706 (28.3)
Multisite	116 (9.6)	104 (8.1)	220 (8.8)
Pain score, mean (SD)	6.7 (2.0)	6.8 (1.9)	p = 0.119
Stratified care arm only			
Characteristic	Participants (N = 534)	Non-participants (N = 522)	All invited patients in the stratified care arm (N = 1056)
Treatment as per protocol, n (%)ª			<i>p</i> = 0.219
No	113 (21.2)	127 (24.3)	240 (22.7)
Yes	421 (78.8)	395 (75.7)	816 (77.3)
Risk subgroup, n (%)			p = 0.043 (overall test)
			<i>p</i> = 0.109 (trend test)
Low risk	98 (18.4)	128 (24.5)	226 (21.4)
Medium risk	311 (58.2)	274 (52.5)	585 (55.4)
High risk	125 (23.4)	120 (23.0)	245 (23.2)
The Keele STarT MSK Tool score, mean (SD)	6.7 (2.4)	6.4 (2.5)	6.5 (2.4); <i>p</i> = 0.069

#### **TABLE 16** Characteristics of participants vs. non-participants in the main trial

a Treatment as per protocol based on data GPs entered into the trial-specific electronic template.

#### Note

*p*-values by chi-squared test (test for trend as indicated) for categorical variables and t-test for numerical variables for the difference in pain scores and STarT MSK tool scores. *Table 17* shows that there were some differences in the population characteristics of general practices randomised to the stratified care intervention compared with usual care: as Crime and Living Environment deprivation were worse in those allocated to stratified care. The mean and median population sizes of practices and the overall Index of Multiple Deprivation were similar.

# TABLE 17 General practice characteristics per trial arm in the main trial

Key characteristics	Stratified care (n = 12)	Usual care (n = 12)
Registered population size		
Mean (SD)	8033 (3214)	7391 (3574)
Median (IQR)	7361.5 (6277.0-9954.5)	6981.5 (5616.5-8628.0)
Minimum, maximum	1994, 13248	2031, 13894
English indices of area deprivation, median (IQR) <sup>a</sup>		
Income deprivation	19,390.5 (14,171.0-25,490.5)	17,483.5 (10,423.5-25,405.5)
Employment deprivation	14,676.0 (11,254.5-24,009.5)	14,010.0 (9897.0-24,563.0)
Education, skills and training deprivation	20,409.0 (10,228.0-28,632.5)	18,106.0 (8492.5-25,586.5)
Health deprivation and disability	15,656.0 (9502.0-24,854.0)	17,587.5 (12,628.0-22,859.5)
Crime	15,095.0 (52,53.5-24,809.5)	19,234.5 (12,500.5-26,251.5)
Barriers to housing and services	23,271.5 (17,355.5-26,325.5)	26,846.5 (19,260.0-30,273.0)
Living environment deprivation	9448.0 (2717.0-25,406.5)	15,491.0 (7144.5-21,202.5)
IMD	17,995.0 (11,240.0-23,126.5)	15,626.0 (11,146.0-24,248.5)

IMD, Index of Multiple Deprivation.

a For the English indices of area deprivation, the 32,844 Lower layer Super Output Areas in England are ranked according to their deprivation score. For each of the neighbourhood-level indices, the most deprived Lower layer Super Output Area in England is given a rank of 1, and the least deprived a rank of 32,844 (IMD is a weighted aggregate of the seven sub-indices).

Key characteristics	Stratified care arm (N = 534)	Usual care arm (N = 677)	p-value
Point of consultation with GP			
Pain intensity (0–10-point NRS), <sup>a</sup> mean (SD)	6.8 (1.9)	6.7 (2.0)	0.726
Back	7.1 (1.8)	6.9 (1.9)	0.309
Neck	6.9 (1.6)	6.7 (2.2)	0.555
Shoulder	6.7 (1.8)	6.8 (1.9)	0.697
Knee	6.2 (2.1)	6.4 (2.3)	0.578
Multisite	7.2 (1.9)	7.0 (1.5)	0.524
Baseline questionnaire			
Age (years), mean (SD)	57.8 (15.3)	61.8 (15.0)	0.004
Sex (female), n (%)	313 (58.6)	400 (59.1)	0.869
Days between consultation and returning questionnaire, mean (SD)	16.6 (27.3)	16.8 (28.0)	0.896
Ethnicity (white), n (%) <sup>b</sup>	513 (96.8)	659 (97.6)	0.400
Lives alone (yes), n (%)	91 (17.2)	121 (18.0)	0.936
Currently employed (yes), n (%)	275 (53.8)	286 (43.7)	0.001
Performance at work in past 6 months (current workers only, 0–10-point NRS), mean $(SD)^c$	4.9 (3.1)	4.8 (3.1)	0.725

## TABLE 18 Baseline participant characteristics, per trial arm in the main trial

# TABLE 18 Baseline participant characteristics, per trial arm in the main trial (continued)

Key characteristics	Stratified care arm (N = 534)	Usual care arm (N = 677)	p-value
Performance at work in past 6 months (total study population, 0–10-point NRS), mean (SD) <sup>c</sup>	4.8 (3.2)	4.6 (3.2)	0.529
Time off work (yes), n (%)	99 (32.7)	203 (31.0)	0.803
Number of days off (from yes subgroup), median (IQR)	5 (2.5–15)	10 (4-20)	0.341
Health literacy (need help), n (%)			0.580
Never	434 (82.5)	539 (81.1)	
Rarely	44 (8.4)	58 (8.7)	
Sometimes	31 (5.9)	42 (6.3)	
Often	14 (2.7)	18 (2.7)	
Always	3 (0.6)	8 (1.2)	
Pain area affected, n (%)			0.007
Back	214 (40.1)	243 (35.9)	
Neck	61 (11.4)	68 (10.0)	
Shoulder	71 (13.3)	59 (8.7)	
Knee	157 (29.4)	222 (32.8)	
Multisite pain	31 (5.8)	85 (12.6)	
Pain intensity (0–10-point NRS),ª by pain area, mean (SD)	6.3 (2.2)	6.4 (2.2)	0.775
Back	6.6 (2.2)	6.5 (2.2)	0.876
Neck	6.3 (2.0)	5.9 (2.2)	0.325
Shoulder	6.6 (1.9)	6.8 (2.2)	0.905
Knee	5.9 (2.3)	6.1 (2.4)	0.412
Multisite	6.5 (2.5)	6.8 (1.7)	0.600
Distress (0-10-point NRS), mean (SD) <sup>d</sup>	5.9 (2.6)	5.8 (2.6)	0.914
Confidence to manage (0–10-point NRS), mean (SD) <sup>e</sup>	5.1 (2.5)	5.3 (2.6)	0.186
Pain duration, <i>n</i> (%)			0.674
< 3 months	126 (23.9)	180 (26.7)	
3–6 months	106 (20.1)	101 (15.0)	
7–12 months	65 (12.3)	86 (12.8)	
1–2 years	64 (12.1)	83 (12.3)	
3-5 years	74 (14.0)	88 (13.1)	
6-10 years	34 (6.4)	49 (7.3)	
> 10 years	59 (11.2)	87 (12.9)	
Overall pain change (–5 to +5 points), mean (SD) <sup>f</sup>	0.3 (2.1)	0.3 (2.0)	0.833
			continued

# TABLE 18 Baseline participant characteristics, per trial arm in the main trial (continued)

Key characteristics	Stratified care arm (N = 534)	Usual care arm (N = 677)	p-value
Previous episodes in last 3 years, n (%)			0.052
0	135 (25.5)	125 (18.5)	
1	69 (13.0)	75 (11.1)	
2-3	98 (18.5)	133 (19.7)	
4-9	70 (13.2)	115 (17.0)	
≥ 10	158 (29.8)	227 (33.6)	
Previous surgery related to problem, n (%)			0.162
0	455 (89.6)	564 (85.5)	
1	38 (7.5)	61 (9.2)	
2	5 (1.0)	24 (3.6)	
≥ 3	10 (2.0)	11 (1.7)	
Days of moderate activity in last week, median (IQR)	2 (1-4)	2 (0-5)	0.716
Physical function, mean (SD)			
Back (RMDQ) <sup>g</sup>	9.9 (5.8)	9.2 (5.6)	0.159
Neck (NDI) <sup>h</sup>	17.5 (8.7)	15.7 (8.7)	0.241
Shoulder (SPADI-Disability subscale) <sup>i</sup>	46.8 (24.1)	50.9 (26.1)	0.776
Knee (KOOS-PS) <sup>i</sup>	56.5 (15.2)	55.8 (17.9)	0.711
Multisite (SF-12 PCS) <sup>k</sup>	37.6 (8.8)	33.2 (10.3)	0.035
Standardised function scale (overall mean 0, SD 1)	0.01 (0.97)	0.00 (1.02)	0.844
MSK-HQ (0–56), mean (SD) <sup>i</sup>	28.7 (9.9)	29.5 (10.3)	0.604
The Keele STarT MSK Tool (clinical version), mean $(SD)^m$	7.1 (2.7)	7.0 (2.9)	0.969
The Keele STarT MSK Tool (clinical version): risk subgroup, n (%)			0.964
Low risk (0-4 score)	98 (19.5)	126 (20.1)	
Medium risk (5-8 score)	238 (47.3)	286 (45.6)	
High risk (9–12 score)	167 (33.2)	215 (34.3)	
Health-related quality of life (EQ-5D-5L), mean (SD) <sup>n</sup>	0.56 (0.23)	0.55 (0.24)	0.754
Fear avoidance beliefs (TSK-11), mean (SD)°	25.4 (6.4)	24.8 (6.5)	0.262
Listed long term conditions, n (%)			0.237
0	184 (34.5)	202 (29.8)	
1	192 (36.0)	247 (36.5)	
2	103 (19.3)	147 (21.7)	
≥ 3	55 (10.3)	81 (12.0)	

TABLE 18 Baseline participant characteristics, per trial arm in the main trial (continued)

Key characteristics	Stratified care arm (N = 534)	Usual care arm (N = 677)	p-value
Perceived reassurance from GP consultation (RQ), mean $(SD)^{\circ}$			
Total	58.7 (16.0)	59.8 (16.6)	0.686
Data gathering	16.5 (4.3)	16.6 (4.6)	0.885
Relationship building	16.7 (4.3)	16.9 (4.5)	0.748
Generic	10.7 (5.0)	10.6 (5.2)	0.784
Cognitive	14.9 (5.1)	15.5 (5.1)	0.378
Satisfaction with GP care in last 6 months, <i>n</i> (%)			0.258
Very satisfied	123 (23.7)	190 (28.3)	
Quite satisfied	173 (33.3)	244 (36.3)	
No opinion	149 (28.7)	153 (22.8)	
Not very satisfied	58 (11.2)	73 (10.9)	
Not at all satisfied	16 (3.1)	12 (1.8)	
Preferential mode of follow-up, n (%)			0.013
Text message	285 (53.4)	310 (45.8)	
Post	249 (46.6)	367 (54.2	

KOOS-PS, Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score Physical Function Short-Form; MSK-HQ, Musculoskeletal Health Questionnaire; NDI, Neck Disability Index; RQ, Reassurance Questionnaire; SF-12, Short Form questionnaire-12 items; SPADI, Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; TSK-11, Tampa Scale for Kinesiophobia-11 item version.

a NRS-pain: 0 points = 'no pain', 10 points = 'worst ever pain'.

b Non-white group includes mixed, Asian, black and other.

c Performance at work (0–10 NRS): 0 = problem 'not at all' affected performance over last 6 months, 10 = 'so bad I am unable to do my job'.

d NRS-distress: 0 points = 'no distress', 10 points = 'extreme distress'.

e NRS-confidence to manage: 0 points = 'not at all confident', 10 points = 'extremely confident'.

f Pain change on 11-point NRS scale (-5 to +5 points): -5 points = very much worse, 0 points = unchanged, +5 points = completely recovered (change from clinic appointment to time of self-report baseline completion).

g RMDQ (0-24 scale): 0 = no low back pain/disability, 24 = maximum low back/pain disability.

h NDI (0–50 scale): 0 = no disability, 50 = maximum disability.

i SPADI- Disability subscale (0-100): 0 = no disability, 100 = maximum disability.

j KOOS-PS (0–100): 0 = extreme disability, 100 = no disability.

k SF-12 PCS (0–100): 0 = worst physical health score, 100 = best physical health score.

I MSK-HQ (0–56 scale) based on summation of 14-items on a 0–4 scale and where 0 = worst musculoskeletal healthstatus and 56 = best musculoskeletal health-status.

o MSK-HQ (0–56 scale) based on summation of 14-items on a 0–4 scale and where 0 = worst musculoskeletal healthstatus and 56 = best musculoskeletal health-status.

m The Keele STarT MSK Tool score (0-12): 0 = lowest risk, 12 = highest risk.

n EQ-5D-5L (-0.59 to 1.00):-0.59 = worst health status, 1.00 = best health status.

o TSK-11 (11-44): 11 = minimum fear avoidance, 44 = maximum fear avoidance.

p RQ (12–84 scale): 12 = no reassurance, 84 = high reassurance (subscales all recorded on 3–21 scale: 3 = no reassurance, 21 = high reassurance).

#### Note

*p*-values derived through linear or generalised mixed model accounting for GP-practice clustering (random factor). Bold indicates where there is a difference between the two groups for that variable.

0	1	٦
7	ι	J

	•						
Time point	Stratified care, <i>n</i>	Usual care, <i>n</i>	Stratified care mean (SD)	Usual care mean (SD)	Mean difference (95% CI)	SMD (95% CI)	<i>p</i> -value
Point of consultation with (	GP 534	675	6.8 (1.9)	6.7 (2.0)	I	I	ı.
Baseline	533	675	6.3 (2.2)	6.4 (2.2)	I	I	I
Month 1	491	632	5.1 (2.5)	5.0 (2.6)	0.17 (-0.34 to 0.68)	0.09 (-0.17 to 0.35)	0.51
Month 2	470	623	4.7 (2.6)	4.6 (2.7)	0.09 (-0.43 to 0.60)	0.05 (-0.22 to 0.31)	0.74
Month 3	478	615	4.2 (2.7)	4.5 (2.8)	-0.21 (-0.73 to 0.30)	-0.11 (-0.37 to 0.15)	0.42
Month 4	455	604	4.0 (2.7)	4.5 (2.9)	-0.40 (-0.92 to 0.13)	-0.21 (-0.47 to 0.07)	0.14
Month 5	451	601	3.9 (2.8)	4.4 (2.9)	-0.35 (-0.88 to 0.18)	-0.18 (-0.45 to 0.09)	0.2
Month 6 <sup>b</sup>	446	593	3.8 (2.8)	4.2 (2.9)	-0.24 (-0.78 to 0.30)	-0.12 (-0.40 to 0.15)	0.39
Average (1-6 months) <sup>c.d,e</sup>	515	663	4.4 (2.3)	4.6 (2.5)	-0.16 (-0.65 to 0.34)f	-0.08 (-0.33 to 0.17)	0.54
Average (4-6 months) <sup>g,h</sup>	486	642	4.0 (2.6)	4.3 (2.7)	-0.33 (-0.84 to 0.19)f	-0.17 (-0.43 to 0.10)	0.21
a The between-group diffe and point-of-consultatio b If the last monthly SMS/I 20 days of the date of iss c Primary end point (avera; d Sensitivity analysis (1-6) e Sensitivity analysis (1-6) f Kenward-Roger/Satterthy g Post hoc analysis (not pre h Sensitivity analysis (4-6)	rences were calculated n pain score specified a brief questionnaire res sue). ge of available data for months). aring those with/witho waite adjustment to CI: 2-specified). months): post hoc analy	through use of li s fixed factors. Donse was missin 1-6 months follc ut complete mor average 1-6 mo Asis due to patier	inear mixed models with prac g it was imputed using the cc wv-up). Average summary me nthly follow-up. nths -0.68 to 0.37; average <sup>4</sup> nts not receiving their interve	tice and participants spec orresponding pain respons an (SD) relates to the mea 4–6 months –0.87 to 0.22 ntion immediately owing i	cified as random factors, and p se from the returned 6-month . an of available 1-6-month follc 2. to waiting lists.	ractice size, participants' questionnaire (if comple w-up data.	age, sex ted within
Note Contrast arm × time: chi-sq SMD (effect size) relative to (i) Constrained baseline mo (ii) Per-Protocol analysis (ba (iii) Complier-average causa (iv) MI inclusive of addition. (v) Practice-level analysis -o (i) Constrained baseline mo (ii) Per-protocol analysis (ba	uared test 19.8, 5 degn o NRS-pain point-of-col del -0.18, 95% CI -0.5 seed on consultation tei al baseline covariates - 0.29, 95% CI -0.95 to ( del -0.35, 95% CI -0.7. sed on consultation ter	ees of freedom; $p_{12}$ as of freedom; $p_{12}$ asultation SD (1.) and $p_{12}$ of $p_{12}$ of $p_{12}$ of $p_{12}$ of $p_{12}$ of $p_{13}$ of $p_{1$	<ul> <li>&gt; 0.0014.</li> <li>&gt;5).</li> <li>302.</li> <li>5% Cl -0.62 to 0.41; p = 0.68</li> <li>onsultation template) 0.47, 9</li> <li>48 to 0.42; p = 0.900.</li> <li>382.</li> <li>5% Cl -0.84 to 0.23: p = 0.27</li> </ul>	1. 5% Cl -2.16 to 3.10; <i>p</i> = ( 0.	0.725.		

(ii) Complier-average causal effect analysis (compliance based on consultation template) 0.93, 95% CI -1.98 to 3.83; p = 0.532. (iv) MI inclusive of additional baseline covariates -0.15, 95% CI -0.64 to 0.33; p = 0.536. (v) Practice-level analysis -0.45, 95% CI -1.16 to 0.27; p = 0.208. (i) Average between-group difference in mean scores for participants with 6/6 (100%) monthly responses: -0.24, 95% CI -0.76 to 0.39; p = 0.339. (ii) Average between-group difference in mean scores for participants with incomplete (< 6) monthly responses: 0.01, 95% CI -0.56 to 0.35; p = 0.937.

The additional analyses presented were additional sensitivity analyses carried out across 1-6 months, and 4-6 months, based on recommendations from the DMC. The first five are

1-6 months, the next five are 4-6 months (due to potential delayed impact of the intervention), and the final two were sensitivity analyses for related to participants who did/did not complete all follow-up time points.

**APPENDIX 6** 

TABLE 20 Number (%)	achieving the MCIC for pain in	tensity NRS (at least 1-poir	nt change)			
Month	Stratified care, n/N (%)	Usual care, n/N (%)	OR (95% CI)	p-value	Percentage difference (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)⁰
1	319/491 (65.0)	404/632 (63.9)	0.89 (0.48 to 1.66)	0.72	-2.7 (-18.0 to 10.7)	36.6 <sup>uc</sup> (5.6 <sup>uc</sup> to 9.3 <sup>sc</sup> )
2	332/470 (70.6)	418/623 (67.1)	1.11 (0.59 to 2.10)	0.74	2.3 (-12.5 to 14.0)	44.2 <sup>sc</sup> (8.0 <sup>uc</sup> to 7.2 <sup>sc</sup> )
m	361/478 (75.5)	414/615 (67.3)	1.92 (1.01 to 3.67)	0.047	12.5 (0.2 to 21.0)	8.0 <sup>sc</sup> (457 <sup>sc</sup> to 4.8 <sup>sc</sup> )
4	346/455 (76.0)	397/604 (65.7)	2.47 (1.29 to 4.74)	0.007	16.9 (5.5 to 24.4)	5.9 <sup>sc</sup> (18.2 <sup>sc</sup> to 4.1 <sup>sc</sup> )
5	349/451 (77.4)	408/601 (67.9)	2.17 (1.12 to 4.20)	0.021	14.2 (2.4 to 22.0)	7.0sc (41.3sc to 4.5SC)
6 <sup>d</sup>	347/446 (77.8)	412/593 (69.5)	2.03 (1.04 to 3.94)	0.037	12.7 (0.8 to 20.5)	7.9 <sup>sc</sup> (121 <sup>sc</sup> to 4.9 <sup>sc</sup> )
Mean 1-6 months <sup>e</sup>	371/515 (72.0)	434/663 (65.5)	1.66 (0.98 to 2.82)	0.061	10.4 (-0.5 to 18.8) <sup>d</sup>	9.6 <sup>sc</sup> (218 <sup>uc</sup> to 5.3 <sup>sc</sup> ) <sup>d</sup>
Mean 4–6 months <sup>fs</sup>	367/486 (75.5)	423/642 (65.9)	2.22 (1.26 to 3.89)	0.006	15.2 (5.0 to 22.4) <sup>d</sup>	6.6 <sup>sc</sup> (20.0 <sup>sc</sup> to 4.5 <sup>sc</sup> ) <sup>d</sup>
NNT, number needed t a The between-group and point-of-consult b Absolute percentage c NNT (derived as the in respect of favoura d If the last monthly SI 20 days of the date of e Sensitivity analysis u f Post hoc analysis (noi g Sensitivity analysis u f Post hoc analysis (noi g Sensitivity analysis u f Ontrast arm × time: cf (i) MCIC 2-point chang (ii) MCIC 3-point chang (ii) MCIC 2-point	o treat. differences were calculated thr ation pain score specified as fix difference derived from the oc reciprocal of the percentage di ole usual care arm. VS/brief questionnaire responsfissue).sing different cut-off points (1-ins different cut-off points (4-sing differ	ough use of linear mixed m ted factors. dds ratio using the observe fference) where SC supers se was missing it was impu -6 months). -6 months). -6 months). -0 ffreedom; <i>p</i> = 0.0011. 0.322. 0.410. 0.044. 0.044. 0.044. 0.044.	nodels with practice and proportion in the contricript denotes the NNT in inted using the corresponding the corresponding the corresponding the corresponding the corresponding the corresponding the former set of the former set o	articipants spe ol arm as the re espect of favon ng pain respon ng pain respon al two were se	cified as random factors, and practice si ference. Irable stratified care arm and UC super se from the returned 6-month question ared on recommendations from the D <sup>b</sup> insitivity analyses for related to particip	ize, participants' age, sex script denotes the NNT naire (if completed within MC. The first five are ants who did/did not

	Low risk, mean (	(SD) [n]	Medium risk, m	ean (SD) [n]	High risk, mean	(SD) [n]
Month	Stratified care	Usual care	Stratified care	Usual care	Stratified care	Usual care
1	2.8 (2.0) [93]	2.6 (2.1) [123]	5.2 (2.0) [218]	5.0 (2.2) [267]	6.3 (2.3) [156]	6.4 (2.3) [199]
2	2.5 (2.0) [88]	2.4 (2.2) [119]	4.7 (2.3) [209]	4.6 (2.3) [262]	5.7 (2.5) [150]	5.9 (2.6) [199]
3	2.4 (2.0) [88]	2.4 (2.3) [120]	4.2 (2.4) [216]	4.4 (2.6) [258]	5.3 (2.8) [151]	5.9 (2.7) [195]
4	2.2 (1.9) [88]	2.4 (2.3) [116]	4.0 (2.6) [205]	4.4 (2.7) [259]	5.1 (2.7) [139]	5.8 (2.7) [188]
5	2.0 (2.1) [87]	2.2 (2.3) [117]	3.9 (2.5) [201]	4.2 (2.7) [252]	5.0 (2.9) [142]	5.7 (2.7) [192]
6ª	1.9 (2.1) [85]	2.0 (2.1) [114]	3.8 (2.6) [198]	4.0 (2.7) [249]	4.9 (2.9) [143]	5.5 (2.8) [191]
Mean (1−6 months) <sup>ь</sup>	2.3 (1.7) [93]	2.3 (1.9) [124]	4.4 (2.0) [233]	4.4 (2.1) [282]	5.4 (2.2) [164]	5.9 (2.3) [210]
Interaction <sup>c</sup>			–0.01, 95% CI – p = 0.98	0.64 to 0.62;	–0.30, 95% Cl – p = 0.37	0.97 to 0.36;

TABLE 21 Pain intensity (0-10-point NRS) scores per patient risk subgroup (clinical version)

a If the last monthly SMS/brief questionnaire response was missing it was imputed using the corresponding pain response from the returned 6-month questionnaire (if completed within 20 days of the date of issue).

b Summary mean (SD) relates to the mean of available 1–6-month follow-up data.

c Between-group difference in mean scores (stratified care minus usual care) by linear mixed model with practice and participants (random factors) and practice size and participants' age, sex, point-of-consultation pain score, time as well as interaction of The Keele STarT MSK Tool clinical subgroup dummy variables (low-risk subgroup = reference) × treatment arm (fixed factors).

TABLE 22 Pain intensity (0-10-point NRS) scores per subgroup of musculoskeletal pain site

	Back, mean (SD)	[4]	Neck, mean (SD)	[11]	Shoulder, mean (\$	SD) [n]	Knee, mean (SD)	[u]	Multisite, mean (	SD) [n]
Month	Stratified care	Usual care	Stratified care	Usual care	Stratified care	Usual care	Stratified care	Usual care	Stratified care	Usual care
	5.2 (2.5) [195]	4.7 (2.5) [221]	5.1 (2.4) [58]	4.4 (2.6) [67]	5.1 (2.4) [67]	5.7 (2.8) [53]	4.9 (2.4) [146]	4.9 (2.6) [210]	6.0 (2.5) [25]	5.9 (2.2) [81]
	4.8 (2.5) [186]	4.4 (2.7) [221]	4.3 (2.6) [52]	4.1 (2.6) [63]	4.5 (3.0) [62]	4.9 (2.7) [55]	4.4 (2.4) [144]	4.6 (2.7) [205]	5.8 (2.6) [26]	5.6 (2.3) [79]
~	4.3 (2.7) [192]	4.1 (2.8) [221]	4.1 (2.8) [52]	3.9 (2.8) [60]	3.8 (2.9) [62]	4.8 (3.0) [52]	4.2 (2.6) [145]	4.6 (2.8) [206]	5.4 (2.4) [27]	5.8 (2.3) [76]
	4.2 (2.7) [180]	4.2 (2.8) [213]	4.1 (2.7) [53]	3.8 (2.8) [63]	3.4 (2.8) [62]	4.6 (3.1) [53]	3.8 (2.5) [136]	4.5 (3.0) [200]	5.5 (2.8) [24]	5.7 (2.5) [75]
10	4.1 (2.9) [176]	4.2 (2.8) [213]	3.6 (2.7) [50]	3.9 (2.8) [61]	3.4 (2.7) [62]	4.4 (3.0) [50]	3.9 (2.6) [137]	4.3 (3.1) [201]	5.2 (2.9) [26]	5.4 (2.5) [76]
Ça	4.0 (2.8) [171]	4.1 (2.9) [214]	3.5 (2.8) [50]	3.7 (2.8) [61]	3.6 (3.0) [61]	3.8 (2.8) [48]	3.6 (2.6) [138]	4.0 (3.0) [198]	5.2 (2.9) [26]	5.6 (2.6) [72]
łverage 1−6 months) <sup>b</sup>	4.4 (2.3) [205]	4.3 (2.5) [236]	4.4 (2.4) [61]	3.9 (2.5) [68]	4.1 (2.5) [67]	4.8 (2.5) [57]	4.2 (2.2) [154]	4.6 (2.5) [219]	5.6 (2.4) [28]	5.6 (2.2) [83]
Reference iite	Interaction: back	(95% CI)	Interaction: neck	(95% CI)	Interaction: shou (95% CI)	lder	Interaction: knee	(95% CI)	Interaction: mult	isite (95% Cl)
Back	ı		0.37 (-0.50 to 1.2	24); <i>p</i> = 0.40	-0.56 (-1.46 to 0	.34); <i>p</i> = 0.22	-0.48 (-1.10 to 0.	14); <i>p</i> = 0.13	-0.16 (-1.20 to 0	.89); <i>p</i> = 0.77
Veck	-0.37 (-1.24 to 0	1.50); <i>p</i> = 0.40	I		-0.93 (-2.03 to 0	.17); p =.096	-0.85 (-1.75 to 0.	04); <i>p</i> = 0.061	-0.53 (-1.75 to 0	.70); <i>p</i> = 0.40
shoulder	0.56 (-0.34 to -	1.46); <i>p</i> = 0.22	0.93 (-0.17 to 2.0	)3); <i>p</i> = 0.096	I		0.08 (-0.83 to 0.	.99); p = 0.87	0.41 (-0.84 to 1	.65); <i>p</i> = 0.52
knee	0.48 (-0.14 to 1	.10; $p = 0.13$	0.85 (-0.04 to 1.7	75); <i>p</i> = 0.061	-0.08 (-0.99 to 0	.83); <i>p</i> = 0.87	I		0.33 (-0.74 to 1	.39); <i>p</i> = 0.55
a If the last n 20 days of	nonthly SMS/brie the date of issue).	f questionnaire re	sponse was missir	ng it was imputed	using the corresp	onding pain resp	onse from the retu	rned 6-month qu	estionnaire (if cor	npleted within
Average su Pre-specific factors) and	mmary mean (SD ed reference site ( l practice size and	) relates to the me category = back. B 1 participants' age,	ean of available 1– 3etween-group dif , sex, point-of-con	-6 month follow-u ference in mean s isultation pain scc	Ip data. cores (stratified c ore as well as inter	are minus usual c raction of pain sit	care) by linear mixe e dummy variables	d model with prac s × treatment arm	ctice and participa (fixed factors).	ants (random

	Single-site, mean (SD) [n]		Multisite, mean (SD) [n]	
Month	Stratified care	Usual care	Stratified care	Usual care
1	5.1 (2.4) [466]	4.8 (2.6) [551]	6.0 (2.5) [25]	5.9 (2.2) [81]
2	4.6 (2.6) [444]	4.5 (2.7) [544]	5.8 (2.6) [26]	5.6 (2.3) [79]
3	4.2 (2.7) [451]	4.3 (2.9) [539]	5.4 (2.4) [27]	5.8 (2.3) [76]
4	4.0 (2.7) [431]	4.3 (2.9) [529]	5.5 (2.8) [24]	5.7 (2.5) [75]
5	3.9 (2.8) [425]	4.2 (3.0) [525]	5.2 (2.9) [26]	5.4 (2.5) [76]
6ª	3.8 (2.8) [420]	4.0 (2.9) [521]	5.2 (2.9) [26]	5.6 (2.6) [72]
Mean (1–6 months) <sup>b</sup>	4.3 (2.3) [487]	4.4 (2.5) [580]	5.6 (2.4) [28]	5.6 (2.2) [83]
Interaction <sup>c</sup>			0.02, 95% CI -0.98 to 1.02;	p = 0.972

# TABLE 23 Pain intensity (0-10-point NRS) scores per musculoskeletal pain region

a If the last monthly SMS/brief questionnaire response was missing it was imputed using the corresponding pain response from the returned 6-month questionnaire (if completed within 20 days of the date of issue).

b Summary mean (SD) relates to the mean of available 1–6 month follow-up data.

c Between-group difference in mean scores (stratified care minus usual care) by linear mixed model with practice and participants (random factors) and practice size and participants' age, sex, point-of-consultation pain score as well as interaction of pain site [single-site (reference) vs. multisite] × treatment arm (fixed factors).

Key characteristics	Stratified care (n = 534)	Usual care ( <i>n</i> = 677)	Mean difference (95% CI) <sup>a</sup>	p-value
Pain intensity reported in questionnaire (0–10-point NRS), mean (SD) <sup>b.1</sup>	3.5 (2.7)	4.1 (2.8)	-0.45 (-0.97 to 0.07)	0.088
Overall global change (–5 to +5), mean (SD) <sup>c.1</sup>	1.7 (2.4)	1.2 (2.6)	0.29 (-0.10 to 0.68)	0.143
Days of moderate activity in last week, mean (SD). <sup>1</sup>	3.2 (2.1)	3.2 (2.3)	-0.06 (-0.35 to 0.22)	0.656
Physical Function, mean (SD). <sup>1</sup>				
Back (RMDQ) <sup>d</sup>	6.4 (5.7)	6.1 (5.5)	-0.30 (-1.30 to 0.70)	0.558
Neck (NDI) <sup>e</sup>	11.5 (8.9)	12.3 (9.1)	-1.01 (-4.81 to 2.80)	0.604
Shoulder (SPADI-Disability subscale) <sup>f</sup>	25.5 (27.3)	39.5 (31.4)	-11.1 (-19.8 to -2.3)	0.013
Knee (KOOS-PS) <sup>g</sup>	68.1 (14.7)	65.6 (20.0)	0.35 (-4.94 to 5.64)	0.896
Multisite (SF-12 PCS) <sup>h</sup>	40.4 (9.9)	35.8 (11.5)	0.31 (-4.40 to 5.01)	0.899
Standardised function score (0, 1)	-0.06 (0.94)	0.05 (1.04)	-0.07 (-0.22 to 0.08)	0.341
MSK-HQ (0–56), mean (SD) <sup>i.1</sup>	39.2 (11.0)	37.4 (12.1)	1.57 (-0.30 to 3.45)	0.100
The Keele STarT MSK tool (clinical version), mean (SD) <sup>i.1</sup>	4.8 (2.8)	5.1 (3.1)	-0.27 (-0.73 to 0.20)	0.265
The Keele STarT MSK (clinical versi	on): risk subgroup, n (%)		OR 0.76 (0.51 to 1.13)	0.174
Low risk (0-4 score)	211 (53.0)	263 (48.6)		
Medium risk (5-8 score)	136 (34.2)	180 (33.3)		
High risk (9–12 score)	51 (12.8)	98 (18.1)		

TABLE 24 Secondary outcome measures at 6 months, per trial arm in the main trial

Key characteristics	Stratified care (n = 534)	Usual care (n = 677)	Mean difference (95% CI) <sup>a</sup>	p-value
Health-related quality of life (EQ-5D-5L), mean (SD) <sup>k.1</sup>	0.67 (0.23)	0.65 (0.24)	0.022 (-0.003 to 0.048)	0.082
Fear avoidance beliefs (TSK-11), mean (SD) <sup>1.1</sup>	22.7 (7.0)	23.3 (7.4)	-0.64 (-1.70 to 0.42)	0.240
Currently employed (yes), n (%)	177 (44.1)	219 (39.8)	OR 0.83 (0.43 to 1.59)	0.574
Performance at work over last 6 months (0–10-point NRS), mean (SD)	3.4 (2.8)	3.5 (3.0)	-0.18 (-0.62 to 0.27)	0.434
Time off work in last 6 months (yes), n (%)	47 (23.6)	57 (23.2)	OR 0.97 (0.53 to 1.78)	0.919
Satisfaction with care, n (%)			OR 0.74 (0.57 to 0.98)	0.033
Very satisfied	125 (30.3)	138 (24.7)		
Quite satisfied	141 (34.1)	205 (36.7)		
No opinion	97 (23.5)	134 (24.0)		
Not very satisfied	39 (9.4)	64 (11.5)		
Not at all satisfied	11 (2.7)	18 (3.2)		

TABLE 24 Secondary outcome measures at 6 months, per trial arm in the main trial (continued)

KOOS-PS, Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score-Physical Function Short-Form; MSK-HQ, Musculoskeletal Health Questionnaire; NDI, Neck Disability Index; SF-12, Short Form questionnaire-12 items; SPADI, Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; TSK-11, Tampa Scale for Kinesiophobia-11 item version.

a The between-group differences were calculated through use of linear mixed models with practice specified as a random factor, and practice size, participants' age, sex, point-of-consultation pain score and corresponding baseline measure (if available) specified as fixed factors. Generalised mixed models were used for categorical outcomes, labelled as OR.

- b NRS-pain: 0 points = 'no pain', 10 points = 'worst ever pain'.
- c Pain change on 11-point NRS scale (-5 to +5 points): -5 points = very much worse, 0 points = unchanged, +5 points = completely recovered (change from clinic appointment to time of self-report baseline completion).
- d RMDQ (0-24 scale): 0 = no low back pain/disability, 24 = maximum low back/pain disability.
- e NDI (0-50 scale): 0 = no disability, 50 = maximum disability.
- f SPADI- Disability subscale (0-100): 0 = no disability, 100 = maximum disability.
- g KOOS-PS (0-100): 0 = extreme disability, 100 = no disability.
- h SF-12 PCS (0–100): 0 = worst physical health score, 100 = best physical health score.
- i MSK-HQ (0-56 scale) based on summation of 14-items on a 0-4 scale and where 0 = worst musculoskeletal health-status and 56 = best musculoskeletal health-status.
- j The Keele STarT MSK Tool score (0–12): 0 = lowest risk, 12 = highest risk.
- k EQ-5D-5L (-0.59 to 1.00):-0.59 = worst health status, 1.00 = best health status.
- I TSK-11 (11-44): 11 = minimum fear avoidance, 44 = maximum fear avoidance.
- m Performance at work (0–10 NRS): 0 = problem 'not at all' affected performance over last 6 months, 10 = 'so bad I am unable to do my job'.

#### Note

Number of days absent restricted to 120 days (over a 6-month period). Bold shows results that fall below the 0.05 significance level.

GP treatment option	Low risk (n = 226, 21.4%), n (%)	Medium risk (n = 585, 55.4%), n (%)	High risk (n = 245, 23.2%), n (%)	<b>Grand total</b> (N = <b>1056)</b> , n
Verbal advice given	160 (71)	393 (67)	142 (58)	695
Written advice given	146 (65)	338 (58)	119 (49)	603
OTC medication	119 (53)	13 (2)	2 (1)	134
Musculoskeletal interface service referral	1 (0)	73 (12)	40 (16)	114
Physiotherapy referral	21 (9)	378 (65)	148 (60)	547
Exercise programme	0 (0)	56 (10)	30 (12)	86
Expert peer support	O (O)	26 (4)	23 (9)	49
Lifestyle advice/intervention	1 (0)	52 (9)	32 (13)	85
Opioid medication	6 (3)	135 (23)	77 (31)	218
Corticosteroid injection	1 (0)	19 (3)	11 (4)	31
Pain management service referral	0 (0)	O (O)	7 (3)	7
Referral to secondary care	5 (2)	37 (6)	33 (13)	75
Referral for imaging	9 (4)	20 (3)	71 (29)	100
Prescribed atypical analgesia	O (O)	2 (0)	49 (20)	51
Addressed comorbidities	O (O)	O (O)	28 (11)	28
Total treatments	469	1542	812	2823

**TABLE 25** Number and proportion of invited patients for whom GPs recorded an intention to provide a recommended matched treatment (stratified care arm) based on trial EMR template

The shading denotes treatment options matched to low (purple shading), medium (no shading) and high-risk (green shading) subgroups.

**TABLE 26** Number and proportion of invited patients for whom the GP recorded selection of a recommended matched treatment (based on GP entered information onto the trial specific EMR template)

_				
			Proportion of patient risk subgroup (%)	Proportion of total (%)
Ρ	er protocol (overall)	816	-	77.3
	Low risk: per protocol	176	77.2	16.7
	Medium risk: per protocol	457	77.7	43.3
	High risk: per protocol	183	76.7	17.3
Т	reatment not in line with the stratified care protocol			
	Low risk: given treatments for patients at medium risk	17	7.5	1.6
	Low risk: given treatments for patients at high risk	8	3.5	0.8
	Low risk: only tool used (no treatments selected)	27	11.8	2.6
	Medium risk: given treatments for patients at low risk	66	11.2	6.3
	Medium risk: given treatments for patients at high risk	15	2.6	1.4
	Medium risk: only tool used (no treatments selected)	50	8.5	4.7
	High risk: given treatments for patients at low risk	2	0.8	0.2

**TABLE 26** Number and proportion of invited patients for whom the GP recorded selection of a recommended matched treatment (based on GP entered information onto the trial specific EMR template) (*continued*)

	n	Proportion of patient risk subgroup (%)	Proportion of total (%)
High risk: given treatments for patients at medium risk	27	11.3	2.6
High risk: only tool used (no treatments selected)	27	11.3	2.6
Incomplete tool	1	-	0.1
Grand total	1056		

The shading denotes treatment options matched to low (purple shading), medium (no shading) and high-risk (green shading) subgroups.

**TABLE 27** Number and proportion of trial participants for whom the GP recorded selection of a recommended matched treatment (Stratified Care arm) (based on GP entered information onto the trial specific electronic template)

	Low risk (n = 98, 18.4%), n (%)	Medium risk (n = 311, 58.2%), n (%)	High risk (n = 125, 23.4%), n (%)	Grand total 534, n
Verbal advice	71 (72)	213 (68)	70 (56)	354
Written advice	68 (69)	185 (59)	63 (50)	316
Over-the-counter Medication	57 (58)	6 (2)	O (O)	63
Musculoskeletal interface service referral	1 (1)	37 (12)	23 (18)	61
Physiotherapy referral	10 (10)	210 (68)	80 (64)	300
Exercise programme	0 (0)	32 (10)	14 (11)	46
Expert peer support	0 (0)	17 (5)	11 (9)	28
Lifestyle advice/intervention	1 (1)	27 (9)	16 (13)	44
Opioid medication	2 (2)	69 (22)	35 (28)	106
Corticosteroid injection	1 (1)	14 (5)	8 (6)	23
Pain management referral	0 (0)	O (O)	5 (4)	5
Referral to secondary care	2 (2)	22 (7)	13 (10)	37
Referred for imaging	4 (4)	12 (4)	35 (28)	51
Prescribed atypical analgesia	0 (0)	O (O)	18 (14)	18
Address comorbidities	0 (0)	O (O)	13 (10)	13
Total treatments	217	844	404	1465

The shading denotes treatment options matched to low (purple shading), medium (no shading) and high-risk (green shading) subgroups.

	n	Proportion of patient risk subgroup (%)	Proportion of total (%)
Per protocol (overall)	421	-	78.8
Low risk: per protocol	78	78.8	14.6
Medium risk: per protocol	250	80.6	46.8
High risk: per protocol	93	75.0	17.4
Treatment not in line with the stratified care protocol			
Low risk: given treatments for patients at medium risk	10	10.1	1.9
Low risk: given treatments for patients at high risk	2	2.0	0.4
Low risk: only tool used (no treatments selected)	9	9.1	1.7
Medium risk: given treatments for patients at low risk	31	10.0	5.8
Medium risk: given treatments for patients at high risk	8	2.6	1.5
Medium risk: only tool used (no treatments selected)	21	6.8	3.9
High risk: given treatments for patients at low risk	0	0.0	0.0
High risk: given treatments for patients at medium risk	14	11.3	2.6
High risk: only tool used (no treatments selected)	17	13.7	3.2
Incomplete tool	1	-	0.2
Grand total	534		

**TABLE 28** Number and proportion of trial participants for whom the GP recorded selection of a recommended matched treatment (Stratified Care arm) (based on GP entered information onto the trial specific electronic template)

The shading denotes treatment options matched to low (purple shading), medium (no shading) and high-risk (green shading) subgroups.

audit
Æ
2 Ш
ymised
ie anon
th
from
taken
s) †
day
2
18
ģ
arm
er
ing p
-mak
sion
deci
Ъ
of
nparison
Cor
6
Ň
Ë
Z
_

	Anonymised EMR au completed trial recru	idit data on all patien <sup>(</sup> iitment template (N =	ts with a 2494)	Trial particip questionnai	ants with kno e (N = 1130)	wn baseline ri	sk subgroup tak«	en from the b	ıseline
	Roth menal care and	lenal care	Stratified care	Low risk (n =	224, 20%)	Medium risk	(n = 524, 46%)	High risk (n	: 382, 34%)
	stratified care, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 2494)	practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1438)	practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1056)	Usual care (n = 126)	Stratified care (n = 98)	Usual care ( <i>n</i> = 286)	Stratified care (n = 238)	Usual care ( <i>n</i> = 215)	Stratified care (n = 167)
Prescription, n (mean per patient)									
Simple analgesics									
0-182 days (overall)	1375 (0.55)	861 (0.60)	514 (0.49)	19 (0.15)	38 (0.39)	117 (0.41)	136 (0.57)	282 (1.31)	165 (0.99)
0-7 days (PoC)	312 (0.13)	116 (0.08)	196 (0.19)	5 (0.04)	34 (0.35)	12 (0.04)	45 (0.19)	39 (0.18)	22 (0.13)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	266 (10.7)	90 (6.3)	176 (16.7)	5 (4.0)	32 (32.7)	11 (3.8)	37 (15.5)	28 (13.0)	17 (10.2)
8-182 days	1063 (0.43)	745 (0.52)	318 (0.30)	14 (0.11)	4 (0.04)	105 (0.37)	91 (0.38)	243 (1.13)	143 (0.86)
Anti-inflammatories									
0-182 days (overall)	1965 (0.79)	1145 (0.80)	820 (0.78)	52 (0.41)	35 (0.36)	212 (0.74)	138 (0.58)	286 (1.33)	232 (1.39)
0-7 days (PoC)	580 (0.23)	331 (0.23)	249 (0.24)	19 (0.15)	21 (0.21)	54 (0.19)	45 (0.19)	63 (0.29)	36 (0.22)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	511 (20.5)	300 (20.9)	211 (20.0)	18 (14.3)	17 (17.3)	51 (17.8)	41 (17.2)	51 (23.7)	28 (16.8)
8-182 days	1385 (0.56)	814 (0.57)	571 (0.54)	33 (0.26)	14 (0.14)	158 (0.55)	93 (0.39)	223 (1.04)	196 (1.17)
Neuromodulators									
0-182 days (overall)	2929 (1.17)	1859 (1.29)	1070 (1.01)	51 (0.40)	31 (0.32)	244 (0.85)	238 (1.00)	619 (2.88)	376 (2.25)
0–7 days (PoC)	378 (0.15)	218 (0.15)	160 (0.15)	7 (0.06)	8 (0.08)	37 (0.13)	26 (0.11)	54 (0.25)	45 (0.27)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), n (%)	269 (10.8)	159 (11.1)	110 (10.4)	5 (4.0)	7 (7.1)	26 (9.1)	16 (6.7)	37 (17.2)	30 (18.0)
8-182 days	2551 (1.02)	1641 (1.14)	910 (0.86)	44 (0.35)	23 (0.23)	207 (0.72)	153 (0.64)	565 (2.63)	331 (1.98)
Muscle relaxants									
0-182 days (overall)	667 (0.27)	452 (0.31)	215 (0.20)	6 (0.05)	6 (0.06)	46 (0.16)	32 (0.13)	61 (0.28)	49 (0.29)
0-7 days (PoC)	191 (0.08)	123 (0.09)	68 (0.06)	3 (0.02)	5 (0.05)	20 (0.07)	12 (0.05)	16 (0.07)	13 (0.08)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), n (%)	164 (6.6)	101 (7.0)	63 (6.0)	3 (2.4)	5 (5.1)	19 (6.6)	12 (5.0)	16 (7.4)	12 (7.2)
8-182 days	476 (0.19)	329 (0.23)	147 (0.14)	3 (0.02)	1 (0.01)	26 (0.09)	20 (0.08)	45 (0.21)	36 (0.22)
									continued

continued)
IR audit (
ymised EN
the anon
taken from
182 days)
er arm (0-
n-making pe
GP decisic
comparison of
TABLE 29 C

	Anonymised EIMK au completed trial recru	lait data on all patien litment template (N =	ts with a 2494)	iriai parucip questionnaii	ants with Kno e (N = 1130)	wn baseline ri	sk subgroup ta	ken Irom the p	asellne
	Roth usual care and	lenal care	Stratified care	Low risk (n =	224, 20%)	Medium risk	(n = 524, 46%)	High risk (n	= 382, 34%)
	stratified care, all patients (n = 2494)	practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1438)	practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1056)	Usual care (n = 126)	Stratified care (n = 98)	Usual care ( <i>n</i> = 286)	Stratified care (n = 238)	Usual care (n = 215)	Stratified care (n = 167)
Weak opioids									
0-182 days (overall)	3803 (1.52)	2241 (1.56)	1562 (1.48)	69 (0.55)	33 (0.34)	333 (1.16)	305 (1.28)	588 (2.73)	414 (2.48)
0-7 days (PoC)	1035 (0.41)	458 (0.32)	577 (0.55)	13 (0.10)	25 (0.26)	79 (0.28)	111 (0.47)	93 (0.43)	111 (0.66)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	714 (28.6)	376 (26.1)	338 (32.0)	13 (10.3)	16 (16.3)	69 (24.1)	71 (29.8)	70 (32.6)	65 (38.9)
8-182 days	2768 (1.11)	1783 (1.24)	985 (0.93)	56 (0.44)	8 (0.08)	254 (0.89)	194 (0.82)	495 (2.30)	303 (1.81)
Long-term prescribing, $n$ (%) <sup>b</sup>	308 (12.3)	179 (12.4)	129 (12.2)	3 (2.4)	4 (4.1)	38 (13.3)	30 (12.6)	42 (19.5)	32 (19.2)
Strong opioids									
0-182 days (overall)	595 (0.24)	244 (0.17)	351 (0.33)	0 (00.00)	11 (0.11)	18 (0.06)	55 (0.23)	89 (0.41)	62 (0.37)
0-7 days (PoC)	250 (0.10)	24 (0.02)	226 (0.21)	0 (00.00)	11 (0.11)	0 (00.0)	40 (0.17)	7 (0.03)	47 (0.28)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	228 (9.1)	14 (1.0)	214 (20.3)	(0) 0	11 (11.2)	(0) 0	40 (16.8)	6 (1.0)	43 (25.7)
8-182 days	345 (0.14)	220 (0.15)	125 (0.12)	0 (00.00)	0 (0.00)	18 (0.06)	15 (0.06)	82 (0.38)	15 (0.09)
Long-term prescribing, $n$ (%) <sup>b</sup>	26 (1.0)	13 (0.9)	13 (1.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	(0) 0	1 (0.4)	6 (2.8)	4 (2.4)
Corticosteroid injection									
0-182 days (overall)	244 (0.10)	155 (0.11)	89 (0.08)	13 (0.10)	8 (0.08)	36 (0.13)	31 (0.13)	39 (0.18)	18 (0.11)
0-7 days (PoC)	83 (0.03)	39 (0.03)	44 (0.04)	4 (0.03)	5 (0.05)	8 (0.03)	20 (0.08)	7 (0.03)	6 (0.04)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	72 (2.9)	39 (2.7)	33 (3.1)	4 (3.2)	3 (3.1)	8 (2.8)	14 (5.9)	7 (3.3)	5 (3.0)
8-182 days	161 (0.06)	116 (0.08)	45 (0.04)	9 (0.07)	3 (0.03)	28 (0.10)	11 (0.05)	32 (0.15)	12 (0.07)

	- 0								
	Anonymised EMR au completed trial recru	ıdit data on all patien uitment template (N =	ts with a : 2494)	Trial particip questionnaii	ants with kno e (N = 1130)	wn baseline ri	sk subgroup tak	ken from the l	aseline
	Port over lenser		Ctuntifierd cours	Low risk (n =	224, 20%)	Medium risk	(n = 524, 46%)	High risk (n	= 382, 34%)
	both usual care and stratified care, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 2494)	Osual care practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1438)	outatined care practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1056)	Usual care (n = 126)	Stratified care (n = 98)	Usual care (n = 286)	Stratified care (n = 238)	Usual care ( <i>n</i> = 215)	Stratified care ( <i>n</i> = 167)
Referral, n (mean per patient)									
Physiotherapy or musculoskeleta	l interface clinic								
0-182 days (overall)	1176 (0.47)	303 (0.21)	873 (0.83)	26 (0.21)	60 (0.61)	73 (0.26)	230 (0.97) 4	13 (0.2)	164 (0.98)
0-7 days (PoC)	815 (0.33)	143 (0.10)	672 (0.64)	15 (0.12)	41 (0.42)	32 (0.11)	166 (0.70) 1	18 (0.08)	127 (0.76)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	810 (32.5)	142 (9.9)	668 (63.3)	15 (11.9)	41 (41.8)	32 (11.2)	166 (69.7)	18 (8.4)	126 (75.4)
8-182 days	361 (0.14)	160 (0.11)	201 (0.19)	11 (0.09)	2 (0.02)	41 (0.14)	64 (0.27) 2	25 (0.12)	37 (0.22)
Specialist orthopaedics									
0-182 days (overall)	575 (0.23)	357 (0.25)	218 (0.21)	24 (0.19)	11 (0.11)	65 (0.23)	52 (0.22)	72 (0.33)	44 (0.26)
0-7 days (PoC)	184 (0.07)	120 (0.08)	64 (0.06)	8 (0.06)	4 (0.04)	19 (0.07)	11 (0.05) 2	26 (0.12)	11 (0.07)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	176 (7.1)	112 (7.8)	64 (6.1)	7 (5.6)	4 (4.1)	18 (6.3)	11 (4.6) 2	22 (10.2)	11 (6.6)
8-182 days	391 (0.16)	237 (0.16)	154 (0.15)	16 (0.13)	7 (0.07)	46 (0.16)	41 (0.17) 4	46 (0.21)	33 (0.20)
Pain clinic									
0-182 days (overall)	43 (0.02)	36 (0.03)	7 (0.01)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	3 (0.01)	1 (0.004) 8	3 (0.04)	4 (0.02)
0-7 days (PoC)	13 (0.01)	12 (0.008)	1 (0.001)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	1 (0.003)	0 (00:00)	3 (0.01)	1 (0.006)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	13 (0.5)	12 (0.8)	1 (0.1)	(0) 0	(0) 0	1 (0.3)	0 (0)	3 (1.4)	1 (0.6)
8-182 days	30 (0.01)	24 (0.02)	6 (0.01)	0 (00:00)	0 (0.00)	2 (0.01)	1 (0.004) 5	5 (0.02)	3 (0.02)
Rheumatology									
0-182 days (overall)	42 (0.02)	25 (0.02)	17 (0.02)	1 (0.01)	0 (00.00)	7 (0.02)	3 (0.01) 9	) (0.04)	2 (0.01)
0-7 days (PoC)	7 (0.003)	4 (0.003)	3 (0.003)	0 (00:0)	0 (00:00)	2 (0.007)	1 (0.004) 2	2 (0.01)	0 (00.0)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	7 (0.3)	4 (0.3)	3 (0.3)	0 (0)	0 (0)	2 (0.7)	1 (0.4) 2	2 (0.9)	0 (0)
8-182 days	35 (0.01)	21 (0.02)	14 (0.01)	1 (0.008)	0 (00:00)	5 (0.02)	2 (0.01) 7	7 (0.03)	2 (0.01)
									continued

TABLE 29 Comparison of GP decision-making per arm (0-182 days) taken from the anonymised EMR audit (continued)

g
inue
cont
it (
aud
ЧR
Ш
nise
ıyıc
anc
the
"om
n fi
take
lys)
2 da
18,
-0)
arm (0-
per arm (0–
ing per arm (0–
naking per arm (0–
on-making per arm (0-
cision-making per arm (0-
<sup>o</sup> decision-making per arm (0-
· GP decision-making per arm (0-
n of GP decision-making per arm (0-
rison of GP decision-making per arm (0-
nparison of GP decision-making per arm (0-
Comparison of GP decision-making per arm (0-
29 Comparison of GP decision-making per arm (0-
<b>3LE 29</b> Comparison of GP decision-making per arm (0-

	Anonymised EMR aud completed trial recrui	lit data on all patien tment template (N =	ts with a 2494)	Trial particip questionnair	ants with knov e (N = 1130)	wn baseline ris	sk subgroup ta	ken from the <b>k</b>	aseline
	Roth neural care and		Stratified care	Low risk (n =	224, 20%)	Medium risk	(n = 524, 46%)	High risk (n	= 382, 34%)
	patients ( <i>n</i> = 2494)	osual care practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1438)	practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1056)	Usual care ( <i>n</i> = 126)	Stratified care (n = 98)	Usual care (n = 286)	Stratified care (n = 238)	Usual care ) ( <i>n</i> = 215)	Stratified care (n = 167)
Imaging, n (mean per patient)									
X-ray or MRI for musculoskeletal	disorder								
0-182 days (overall)	604 (0.24)	468 (0.33)	136 (0.13)	28 (0.22)	3 (0.03)	84 (0.29)	33 (0.14)	82 (0.38)	26 (0.16)
0-7 days (PoC)	125 (0.05)	99 (0.07)	26 (0.02)	10 (0.08)	1 (0.01)	22 (0.08)	8 (0.03)	18 (0.08)	2 (0.01)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	96 (3.8)	75 (5.2)	21 (2.0)	8 (6.3)	1 (1.0)	15 (5.2)	6 (2.5)	15 (7.0)	2 (1.2)
8-182 days	479 (0.19)	369 (0.26)	110 (0.10)	18 (0.14)	2 (0.02)	62 (0.22)	25 (0.11)	64 (0.30)	24 (0.14)
Ultrasound scan for musculoskele	tal disorder								
0-182 days (overall)	97 (0.04)	70 (0.05)	27 (0.03)	5 (0.04)	1 (0.01)	9 (0.03)	8 (0.03)	10 (0.05)	6 (0.04)
0-7 days (PoC)	2 (0.001)	1 (0.001)	1 (0.001)	1 (0.008)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	0 (00.00)	0 (00.00)	0 (00.0)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	2 (0.1)	1 (0.1)	1 (0.1)	1 (0.8)	(0) 0	(0) 0	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
8-182 days	95 (0.04)	69 (0.01)	26 (0.03)	4 (0.03)	1 (0.01)	9 (0.03)	8 (0.03)	10 (0.05)	6 (0.04)
Bone density scan									
0-182 days (overall)	63 (0.03)	46 (0.03)	17 (0.02)	0 (0.00)	2 (0.02)	9 (0.03)	2 (0.01)	12 (0.06)	10 (0.06)
0-7 days (PoC)	1 (0.001)	1 (0.001)	0 (0)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	1 (0.003)	0 (00.00)	0 (00.00)	0 (00.0)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), n (%)	1 (0.1)	1 (0.1)	0 (0)	(0) 0	(0) 0	1 (0.3)	(0) 0	0 (0)	(0) 0
8-182 days	62 (0.03)	45 (0.03)	17 (0.02)	0 (0.00)	2 (0.02)	8 (0.03)	2 (0.01)	12 (0.06)	10 (0.06)
Sick certification, n (mean per patie	ent)								
0-182 days (overall)	1181 (0.47)	728 (0.51)	453 (0.43)	33 (0.26)	6 (0.06)	69 (0.24)	52 (0.22)	154 (0.72)	187 (1.12)
0-7 days (PoC)	325 (0.13)	205 (0.14)	120 (0.11)	17 (0.13)	5 (0.05)	16 (0.06)	26 (0.11)	27 (0.13)	24 (0.14)
≥ 1 in 0-7 days (PoC), <i>n</i> (%)	213 (8.5)	128 (8.9)	85 (8.0)	7 (5.6)	4 (4.1)	14 (4.9)	16 (6.7)	16 (7.4)	15 (9.0)
8-182 days	1033 (0.41)	598 (0.42)	435 (0.41)	16 (0.13)	1 (0.01)	53 (0.19)	26 (0.11)	127 (0.59)	163 (0.98)

	Anonymised EMR au completed trial recru	idit data on all patien iitment template (N =	ts with a 2494)	Trial particip questionnai	ants with kno re (N = 1130)	wn baseline ri	sk subgroup tak	en from the l	aseline
	Both non-brind care and		Stratified care	Low risk (n =	: 224, 20%)	Medium risk	(n = 524, 46%)	High risk (n	= 382, 34%)
	stratified care, all patients (n = 2494)	practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1438)	Diratined care practices, all patients ( <i>n</i> = 1056)	Usual care (n = 126)	Stratified care (n = 98)	Usual care (n = 286)	Stratified care (n = 238)	Usual care (n = 215)	Stratified care (n = 167)
Repeat musculoskeletal GP consul	tations over 6 months								
(8–182 days), n (mean per patient	2404 (0.96	1389 (0.97)	1015 (0.96)	51 (0.40)	32 (0.33)	233 (0.81)	217 (0.91) 3	83 (1.78)	284 (1.7)
PoC, point of consultation. a The Keele STarT MSK tool sco b Long-term prescribing was cal c Receipt of written information 175/672 (26.0) in usual care (r stratified care and 79/283 (27)	red as 0-4 = low-risk, 5. culated as the number of by the GP was also ask or <b>0.001</b> ). 'Yes' respons. 9) in usual care in the m	<ul> <li>8 = medium risk and</li> <li>of patients who receive ed in the baseline pati- es by subgroup were 6</li> </ul>	9-12 = high risk. ed at least one prescr ent questionnaire. Ov 55/98 (66.3) in stratiff and 84/164 (51.2) in	iption in both erall 'yes' res ied care and stratified ca	n the 0-7-days sponses [expre: 31/126 (24.6) re and 53/213	period, and the ssed as n/N (% in usual care ir (24.9) in usua	le 8-182-days p ]] were 306/528 1 the low-risk su   care in the high	eriod. (58.0) in stra ogroup; 139/ -risk subgrou	tified care and 236 (58.9) in p.
<b>Note</b> Statistical testing of these proce: by negative binomial mixed mod- mixed modelling with the same f to usual care. Statistically signific	ss measures was carried el with practice (random ixed/random factors wa :ant <i>p</i> -values ( <i>p</i> < 0.05)	out as post hoc analy i factor) and practice s s used instead (for bin are shown in bold.	ses with no adjustme size and participants' l ary data, or owing to	int for multip point-of-cons lack of mode	le testing owin sultation pain s el convergence	ig to their expl core (fixed fac and/or small c	oratory nature. <i>I</i> tors) for count d counts). Ratios ar	unalyses were ata, except w e for stratifie	carried out here logistic d care relative

TABLE 29 Comparison of GP decision-making per arm (0-182 days) taken from the anonymised EMR audit (continued)

# EME HSDR HTA PGfAR PHR

Part of the NIHR Journals Library www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk

This report presents independent research funded by the National Institute for Health and Care Research (NIHR). The views expressed are those of the author(s) and not necessarily those of the NHS, the NIHR or the Department of Health and Social Care

Published by the NIHR Journals Library